



# The use of Meta-Regression Analysis to harmonize LCA literature: an application to GHG emissions of 2<sup>nd</sup> and 3<sup>rd</sup> generation biofuels

Fabio MENTEN
Benoît CHÈZE
Laure PATOUILLARD
Frédérique BOUVART

Décembre 2013

Les cahiers de l'économie - n° 95

#### Série Recherche

benoit.cheze@ifpen.fr

La collection "Les cahiers de l'économie" a pour objectif de présenter des travaux réalisés à IFP Energies nouvelles et à IFP School, travaux de recherche ou notes de synthèse en économie, finance et gestion. La forme peut être encore provisoire, afin de susciter des échanges de points de vue sur les sujets abordés. Les opinions émises dans les textes publiés dans cette collection doivent être considérées comme propres à leurs auteurs et ne reflètent pas nécessairement le point de vue d' IFP Energies nouvelles ou d' IFP School.

Pour toute information sur le contenu, prière de contacter directement l'auteur. Pour toute information complémentaire, prière de contacter le Centre Économie et Gestion: Tél +33 1 47 52 72 27

The views expressed in this paper are those of the authors and do not imply endorsement by the IFP Energies Nouvelles or the IFP School. Neither these institutions nor the authors accept any liability for loss or damage incurred as a result of the use of or reliance on the content of this publication.

# The use of Meta-Regression Analysis to harmonize LCA literature: an application to GHG emissions of 2<sup>nd</sup> and 3<sup>rd</sup> generation biofuels

Fabio MENTEN<sup>a,b</sup>, Benoît CHÈZE<sup>a,c</sup>\*, Laure PATOUILLARD<sup>a</sup>, Frédérique BOUVART<sup>a</sup>

<sup>a</sup> IFP Energies nouvelles, 1 et 4 avenue de Bois-Préau, 92852 Rueil-Malmaison, France.

<sup>b</sup> Arts et Métiers ParisTech, Esplanade des Arts et Métiers, 33405 Talence, France.

<sup>c</sup> EconomiX–CNRS, University of Paris Ouest; UMR210 Economie Publique, INRA; Climate Economics Chair, Paris, France.

\* Corresponding author. benoit.cheze@ifpen.fr.

27 February 2013

#### Abstract

This article presents the results of a literature review performs with a *meta-regression analysis* (*MRA*) that focuses on the estimates of advanced biofuel Greenhouse Gas (GHG) emissions assessed with a Life Cycle Assessment (LCA) approach. The mean GHG emissions of both second (G2) and third generation (G3) biofuels and the effects of factors influencing these estimates are identified and quantified by means of specific statistical methods. 47 LCA studies are included in the database, providing 593 estimates. Each study estimate of the database is characterized by *i*) technical data/characteristics, *ii*) author's methodological choices and *iii*) typology of the study under consideration. The database is composed of both the vector of these estimates – expressed in grams of CO<sub>2</sub> equivalent per MJ of biofuel (g CO<sub>2</sub>eq/MJ) – and a matrix containing vectors of predictor variables which can be continuous or dummy variables. The former is the dependent variable while the latter corresponds to the explanatory variables of the meta-regression model. Parameters are estimated by mean of econometrics methods.

Our results clearly highlight a hierarchy between G3 and G2 biofuels: life cycle GHG emissions of G3 biofuels are statistically higher than those of Ethanol which, in turn, are superior to those of BtL. Moreover, this article finds empirical support for many of the hypotheses formulated in narrative literature surveys concerning potential factors which may explain estimates variations. Finally, the *MRA* results are used to adress the harmonization issue in the field of advanced biofuels GHG emissions thanks to the technique of benefits transfer using meta-regression models. The range of values hence obtained appears to be lower than the fossil fuel reference (about 83.8 in g CO<sub>2</sub>eq/ MJ). However, only Ethanol and BtL do comply with the GHG emission reduction thresholds for biofuels defined in both the American and European directives.

**Keywords**: Biofuels, GHG, LCA, Meta-analysis

#### 1 Introduction

This article addresses the environmental evaluation issues of advanced biofuels. It focuses on a specific environmental evaluation method – Life Cycle Assessment (LCA) – and its estimates of second (G2) and third generation (G3) biofuels greenhouse gas (GHG) emissions. The mean Global Warming impact indicator, expressed in grams of CO<sub>2</sub> equivalent per MJ of biofuel (g CO<sub>2</sub>eq/MJ), and the effects of factors influencing these estimates are characterized and quantified using a *meta-regression analysis* (MRA): a quantitative research method to review and synthesize empirical literature. This research is of primary importance as this measure may be interpreted as an estimate of the contribution to climate change of advanced biofuels.

First generation (G1) biofuels have been developed to provide a substitute for fossil fuels in order to enhance energy independence and mitigate climate change. They mainly correspond to Ethanol and biodiesel produced from conventional crops such as sugar cane, sugar beet, wheat, corn, rapeseed, sunflower, etc. Nevertheless, G1 biofuels have come up against sustainability issues. Indeed, the use of agricultural commodities for the production of biofuels induces an additional demand for these crops and, consequently, an increased use of arable land. Furthermore, it has been suggested that it may induce a rise of food prices [1]. Additionally, many life-cycle based studies point out that G1 biofuels do not reduce GHG emissions as significantly as expected [2]. As a consequence, G2 and G3 biofuels (referred to in this paper as advanced biofuels) from biomass residues, non-alimentary crops and wastes have been developed in the recent years. These biofuels seem to be more efficient than G1 biofuels in terms of land use, food security, GHG emission reductions and other environmental aspects [3].

G2 Ethanol is obtained from the biochemical conversion of lignocellulosic biomass<sup>1</sup> and synthetic diesel from biomass, also known as BtL (Biomass to Liquids) or biomass FT-diesel, is produced by the thermochemical conversion of lignocellulosic biomass. G3 biofuels are produced from microalgae using algal oil for biodiesel production from conventional transesterification (a.k.a Fatty Acid Methyl Ester, FAME) or hydrotreated vegetable oil (HVO) (See Appendix A for further details). Advanced biofuels are currently either in research and development or demonstration phase and still need further improvements to be commercially viable.

Some states have set ambitious production targets for biofuels, supported by subsidies and legislative incentives. In the European Union (EU), the Renewable Energy Directive (RED, [4]) requires the use of 10% of renewable energies in the transport sector by 2020 (in 2009, the share was 3.6%). To achieve this goal, the contribution of biofuels produced from lignocellulosic materials, wastes and residues is considered to be twice that made by other biofuels. This can be viewed as an incentive to develop advanced biofuels. In the United States (US), the Renewable Fuel Standard (RFS2, [5]), under the US Energy Independence and Security Act of 2007, requires the use of 136 billion litters of biofuels by 2022 (in 2009, 41.9 billion litters were mandated). It specifies that 79,3 billion litters must be of "advanced biofuels" and "cellulosic biofuels" (the definition of "advanced biofuels" in the RFS2 is different from the one adopted in this paper and will be clarified later on). In addition, other countries (Australia, China, Japan, New Zealand, Brazil and others) have already been actively developing next generation biofuels and feedstock although there is little policy support in these regions [6].

Furthermore, the EU and the US set a list of sustainability requirements for biofuel production. In both regions, the only mandatory quantitative criterion is related to life cycle GHG emissions calculated using the LCA method. The RED sets minimum life cycle GHG emission savings for all biofuels compared to a fossil fuel reference. These savings are of 35% since 2009, and will be of 50% in 2017 and 60% from 2018 for

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Lignocellulosic biomass refers to annual crop residues (e.g. corn stover), forest residues, herbaceous energy crops (e.g. switchgrass, miscanthus) and woody biomass (e.g. poplar, eucalyptus).

new biofuel plants. The RFS2 also sets minimum life cycle GHG emission savings that biofuels have to comply with in order to be eligible for appropriate subsidies. Those savings are set to 20% for first generation biofuels, 50% to be considered as "advanced biofuel" (as defined in the RFS2, different from our definition) and 60% to be considered as "cellulosic biofuel".

Those GHG emission requirements as well as biofuel incorporation targets are clearly in favour of G2 and G3 biofuels. This shows the will of policy makers to support their future development compared to G1 biofuel. That is one of the reasons why we choose to focus on advanced biofuels in this study.

We choose to conduct our literature analysis by reviewing only LCA studies assessing Global Warming impact indicators, *i.e.* GHG emissions, for the following two reasons. First, one of the main objectives for developing biofuels is to reduce global GHG emissions in order to mitigate climate change. As an illustration, recall that the only quantitative mandatory requirement for biofuel sustainability is related to life cycle GHG emission savings in the EU and in the US. Thus, it appears important to check advanced biofuel compliance with this requirement by comparing their life cycle GHG emissions with those of a fossil fuel reference. Second, a significant literature already exists that assesses GHG emissions of advanced biofuels using the LCA approach. Hence a sufficient number of studies is available to investigate this issue. Note that because GHG emissions have an environmental impact at a global scale (GHG emission effects do not depend on the place where they have been emitted), this literature review includes worldwide studies.

The first applications of LCA to biofuels to measure a Global Warming impact indicator were carried out on G1 biofuels in the 90's (such as Kaltschmitt *et al.* [7]). Since, numerous LCA studies were conducted to analyze G2 and G3 biofuel pathways. Despite this substantial literature, the extent to which advanced biofuels may have lower GHG emissions than the fossil reference remains a subject of debate. While the majority of these studies shows GHG benefits for advanced biofuels compared to a fossil fuel reference, some authors come to the opposite conclusion. For instance, LCA GHG emission results selected for this study (47 studies providing 593 GHG emission results, see next section for more details) range from -142 (G2) to 1378 (G3) g CO<sub>2</sub>eq/MJ of biofuel (see Figure 1); the greatest variability of GHG emission results being for G3 biofuels.

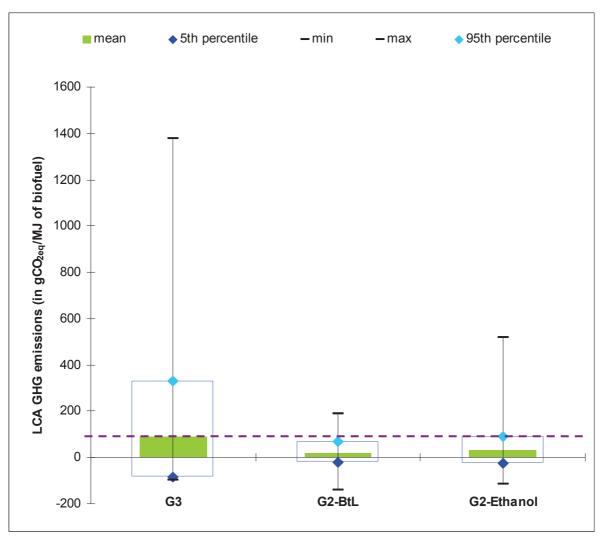


Figure 1 - GHG emissions extrema for bibliographic results of G2 and G3 biofuel LCA studies (47 studies, 593 observations)

When looking at Figure 1, one can wonder *i*) if there is a consensus about GHG emission benefits from advanced biofuels and *ii*) why there is so much variation among results of these studies even though they are all investigating the same phenomenon.

Actually, even if the LCA approach is consistent throughout, each study – by nature – concerns different pathways and uses specific data and methodological assumptions. Previous narrative surveys of biofuel LCA studies mention that LCA results are inconclusive regarding GHG emission performances of advanced biofuels [8–13]. According to these literature reviews, LCA GHG emission results for advanced biofuels vary significantly depending on various factors such as: the assumptions made to describe the biomass production step (model used to estimate N<sub>2</sub>O emissions and inclusion of direct and indirect land use change), the data used to describe the biomass conversion into biofuel and the general LCA methodological choices (system boundaries, the method used to account for coproducts impacts, etc.). While these indicative results from literature reviews are really useful, primary study results remain difficult to compare because of differences in technical data or methodological choices.

As a consequence, it is quite difficult to attempt any summary and to form an accurate opinion on this topic using classical literature reviews methods. In particular, it seems hard to provide one GHG emission estimate appropriate for advanced biofuels.

Since most studies are inconclusive, their results may not be relevant for decision support [14]. There is a strong need for harmonization of LCA results, especially for policy makers or investors, as suggested by Heath and Mann [15] with the "LCA harmonization project". The purpose of harmonization, as defined by

Heath and Mann, is to identify and quantify key factors that influence the environmental impacts for a technology or product in order to be more conclusive concerning its real environmental performances. At present, few studies have tried to harmonize GHG emission results from various LCA studies for advanced biofuels. For instance, Handler *et al.* and Liu *et al.* [16,17] propose to harmonize GHG emission results for G3 biofuels by normalizing their LCA models using same methodological assumptions and same generic pathways.

Although it is not possible to calculate one GHG emission estimate appropriate for all advanced biofuels, we believe it remains possible to determine central tendencies based on the distribution of previous study results. To do so, this article proposes an alternative summary to previous literature reviews, using the *meta-analysis* (*MA*) methodology to describe and synthesize existing estimates of the LCA GHG emissions of advanced biofuels.

MA is a quantitative research method developed to compare and/or combine outcomes of different individual quantitative studies, named primary studies, with more or less similar characteristics that can be controlled for [18]. By nature, each result from a primary study (called an estimate) may be quoted to illustrate the uncertainty of estimates. Estimates of previous studies are grouped together in a database, called metadatabase, according to one or more differentiating characteristics. These estimates become then the observations, also named effect-size (e-s) (see below), of the meta-database whereas the differentiating characteristics become their potential explicative variables. In a MA framework, the e-s is assumed to be a function of these explicative variables; function which can be specified and assessed. When this metafunction is estimated by the means of multi-regression techniques, i.e. specific econometrics estimators, the MA is called a meta-regression analysis  $(MRA)^2$ . This multivariate setup allowed by the meta-regression framework is very usefull in the field of literature reviews as it enables us to statistically identify and quantify – ceteris paribus – the effect of the most influent characteristics on the e-s. Thus, compared to narrative literature reviews, the MRA methodology – thanks to its multivariate setup – gives the opportunity to test the influence of specific characteristics, after having controlled for the effect of other ones. Besides, a "meta-regression" framework allows to produce an estimation of the mean e-s weighted by the systematic influence of its main drivers. Indeed, once statistically estimated, the meta-function can be used to deduce original values of the e-s by specifying new values for the main drivers identified corresponding to relevant case studies. This technique of benefits transfer using meta-regression models, as it is named in the MA literature, may be a particularly well adapted methodology to deal with the so-called harmonization issue specific to the LCA literature.

The literature of LCA studies estimating advanced biofuels GHG emissions is now large enough to support a statistical assessment of this measure of the mean Global Warming impact indicator. The primary purpose of this MRA is to identify and quantify by statistical estimates which factors among i) technical data/characteristics, ii) author's methodological choices and iii) typology of the study under consideration have an impact on variations of the GHG emission estimates. The second purpose of this MRA is to generate a distribution of the potential GHG emissions of advanced biofuels and to characterize the mean Global Warming impact indicator and its standard deviation across G2 and G3 biofuels. We investigate – through an application – the potential for MRA to synthesize LCA literature by highlighting the main determinants of result variability in order to perform harmonization.

This paper is organized as follows. Section 2 is a brief summary of both LCA approach applied to biofuels and *MRA* methodology. Section 3 is a description of the meta-database in which the *e-s* and explanatory variables are described. Meta-regression models and the associated results are presented and analyzed in Section 4. Main conclusions and methodological discussion are presented in Section 5.

5

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> So defined, MRA may be viewed as a subset of MA in the literature.

# 2 Methods

First, this section briefly presents the LCA approach and then summarizes how it has been used in the literature to estimate Global warming impact indicators of advanced biofuels. Second, the meta-regression methodology is briefly presented. Both sections enable a better understanding of the e-s and explanatory variables of the MA.

# 2.1 General presentation of LCA method

Life Cycle Assessment (LCA) is a method based on ISO standards 14040/14044 [19,20] aimed at assessing several potential environmental impacts of a product or a service during all of its life cycle. This approach takes into account all steps of a product's life cycle: from the extraction of natural resources necessary for its production (oil, coal, gas, etc) to its end of life or destruction ("Cradle to Grave" analysis). The LCA approach enables the characterization of potential environmental performances of a production system in order to identify potential improvements and is a relevant tool for decision makers.

The methodological framework for LCA set by international ISO standards is divided into 4 steps:

- 1. Goals and Scope of the study: This step deals with the definition of questions that we want to answer in the study and the final users of the results. Hence all methodological assumptions, i.e. the scope of the study (system boundaries, functional unit, method to account for coproducts, environmental impact indicators, type of data, etc) are described according to the goals of the study.
- 2. Life cycle inventory: Input and output flows of matter and energy as well as emissions to the environment (air, water, soil emissions and solid wastes) included in the system are listed.
- 3. Life cycle impact assessment: Inventory flows are converted into potential environmental impact categories using a characterization method. Each flow can contribute to several environmental impact categories. Impact categories and associated characterization method are chosen in accordance with the goals and scope of the study.
- 4. Interpretation of results: Results are analyzed regarding the defined goal and scope of the study.

This methodological framework is also clarified in the ILCD Handbook [21] that provides further guidance to assure consistency and quality of LCA studies.

There are two main approaches adopted in LCA studies depending on the type of questions the authors want to answer: Attributional LCA (A-LCA) and Consequential LCA (C-LCA). In an A-LCA, all the flows physically linked to the product's life cycle are included in the system's boundaries [22]. C-LCA has emerged as a modeling approach that captures impacts occurring beyond direct physical relationships assessed in A-LCA [22]. It extends the system's boundaries compared to A-LCA in order to consider market information in the life cycle inventory to assess the effects of a decision on the system [23].

LCA results could also vary from one study to another because of different sources of uncertainties. The nature of these uncertainties could be stochastic uncertainties (i.e. uncertainties linked to values of process data or characterization factors for example) or choice uncertainties (i.e. choice of methodological assumptions, impact assessment method, system boundaries, localization of data, etc) or lack of knowledge of studied system [21]. Uncertainties should be addressed in LCA studies by applying for instance Monte Carlo method to assess stochastic uncertainties or by conducting a sensitivity analysis to assess choice uncertainties.

# 2.1.1 Specificities of LCA applied to biofuel pathways

The first applications of LCA for the environmental evaluation of biofuels were carried out in the 90's and since then; many methodological issues concerning this product category have been emphasized. The main specific methodological assumptions on biofuel LCA studies are:

- o *system boundaries*: usually, a distinction is made between "Well To Tank" (WTT) boundaries that include all steps from the production of biomass feedstock to the transport and distribution of fuel and "Well To Wheel" (WTW) boundaries that include the WTT steps and the fuel use (end-of-life). Infrastructures may or may not be included within the system boundaries.
- o *functional unit*: it is a measure of the function of the studied system. All LCA results from the same study should be expressed in the same functional unit to enable comparison. A usual functional unit in LCA of transportation systems is a "kilometer driven by a reference vehicle on a standard driving cycle (and assuming that generally the different fuels have a similar performance in terms of acceleration, max speed, etc.)". Another classical functional unit for assessing fuels is "the consumption of one MJ of fuel in a motor" expressed in MJ.
- o *reference system*: results of the studied system have to be compared with results of a reference system (usually a fossil fuel). This reference system has to be defined in accordance with study purposes and methodological choices; in particular it must have similar boundaries, the same functional unit and similar geographical and temporal context.
- the method to account for coproduct: Another classical methodological issue in LCA concerns the fact that more than one product can be produced in the studied system (called coproducts). Distributing environmental burdens among products and coproducts of a process is a controversial issue in LCA. Two types of methodology are generally applied for the multiproduct cases: the substitution method and allocation method. This last method consists in sharing proportionally the environmental impacts between products and coproducts based on physical (e.g. mass, energy) or economical characteristics of the products. With the substitution method, allocation is avoided and the burdens associated to alternative ways of producing the coproduct are subtracted from the final result. The LCA ISO standards recommend the system expansion method (also called substitution method) [24,25] but the choice of the method to account for coproducts strongly depends on the purpose of the study and on the nature of the studied system.

Biofuels use biomass as raw materials. Hence, LCA applied to biofuel pathways has to deal with some classical issues linked with the biomass production:

- o Land Use Change (LUC): It refers to all changes induced by land conversion or land management changes. Direct LUC is mainly treated as the above and below ground carbon release from the conversion of forests or grasslands into agricultural land. Indirect LUC refers to all changes that occur when the increased demand for agricultural products induces land conversion in other parts of the world. It is important to note that these changes not only affect GHG emissions but other environmental aspects such as biodiversity, soil fertility, etc. Indirect LUC is the main subject of debate nowadays concerning biofuel environmental assessment, especially regarding GHG emissions [26] but there is no consensus on the way how to account for it in LCA methodology.
- o *Nitrogen cycle*: Nitrous oxide (N<sub>2</sub>O) field emissions are known to be the subject of controversy in the biofuel LCA world since Crutzen *et al.* [27] published "N<sub>2</sub>O release from agro-biofuel production negates global warming reduction by replacing fossil fuels". There is a huge uncertainty about these emissions because they depend on local factors and this gas has a high GWP (around 300 times as much as CO<sub>2</sub>). In a G1 biofuel LCA study conducted for the French government, the uncertainty on these emissions is estimated to be 50% [28]. To estimate these emissions, some studies use the IPCC Tier 1 methodology [29] based on the amount of nitrogen fertilizer applied in the culture. However, N<sub>2</sub>O emissions depend on other factors such as soil characteristics and climate. Other assessment methods including these factors should provide a more accurate estimation.
- O Carbon cycle: Considering the short-term carbon cycle, many biofuel LCA studies suppose that the amount of carbon captured by the biomass during the photosynthesis is equal to the amount of carbon released in the atmosphere during the biofuel combustion. So those studies do not take into account either the carbon stored by the biomass or the carbon releases during biofuel use, this is called the carbon-neutrality hypothesis.

# 2.2 General presentation of *meta-analysis* method

"Meta-analysis refers to the statistical analysis of a large collection of results from individual studies for the purpose of integrating the findings. It connotes a rigorous alternative to the casual, narrative discussions of research studies which typify our attempts to make sense of the rapidly expanding research literature" [30].

The Glass' pioneering articles [30–32] in educational research are usually cited in the literature as being the first ones to propose and develop this method. Over the past three decades, *MA* has first been extensively applied to clinical studies in psychological and educational research and then to health sciences. It is now increasingly employed in other research fields. Since the early 1990s, this method has been gradually more and more accepted in social sciences, such as marketing and economics<sup>3</sup>.

To our best knowledge, two articles can be identified as the precursors of the application of this methodology to synthesize LCA estimates for biofuels [33,34]. Farrell *et al.* [33] aim at estimating reliable values for the net energy and life-cycle GHG emissions of corn Ethanol in the US. They carry out a harmonization exercise on 6 studies, adjusting their methods and data to what the authors argue to be best practices. Bureau *et al.* [34], on the other hand, focuses only on the energy balance since they consider there is too much controversy involving life-cycle GHG estimations (due to uncertainties in the quantification of N<sub>2</sub>O emissions from agricultural production and indirect land use change). Rather than trying to determine best estimates, they aim at identifying the main determinants of the net energy value for G1 biofuels.

MA is nothing else than a particular methodology of literature reviewing. This method has not been proposed to synthesize any kind of research literature, but only studies with quantitative results: "Meta-analysis is the analysis of empirical analyses" [35], not theoretical ones. Applied to environmental evaluation methods, this methodology is thus relevant to review previously reported LCA studies outcomes.

Research synthesis aims at summarizing findings in such a way that clear and uncontroversial conclusions may be drawn from previous accumulated knowledge. Yet, estimates obtained by LCA approach are characterized by large differences among study results. Even if different studies deal with a same issue, each one departs from previous literature by using different data sets, different methodological choices, etc. Research synthesis may thus appear as an especially difficult task when reviewing LCA literature. Compared to qualitative literature reviews, the original idea behind MA is to consider study results in the same way as any scientific phenomenon. Each reported result is viewed as an "observation" of a complex dataset, "no more comprehensible without statistical analysis than would hundreds of data points in one [LCA] study" [32]. MA may then be understood as a set of statistical techniques, such as econometrics, which allows to systematically summarize quantitative studies. It is a complementary method to narrative literature surveys that generally provide a more qualitative than quantitative analysis of estimate results. Using econometrics methods, MRA allows to review and analyze previous results through a ceteris paribus reasoning [36]. By doing so, outcomes from many studies can be integrated and combined in such a way that comparison between their results become easier.

MA provides a quantitative summary of estimates results, such as mean estimates and confidence intervals of the quantitative results among studies. Compared to narrative literature surveys, the major contribution of MA consists in modelling estimate result variations as a function of different factors. The use of specific econometrics method allows then to statistically estimate and quantify their influence on study outcomes.

More formally, let the generic form of the linear regression model be the "original model" of the MRA equation:

8

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> Six meta-analyses were published at the same time in the field of economics [35,106–110]. See for instance Stanley [40] for a more comprehensive presentation. Standard references for technical aspects of meta-analysis are [38,39,111,112].

$$Y = f(X) + \varepsilon$$

$$= X\beta + \varepsilon \tag{1}$$

where Y is the  $(I \times I)$  dependent variable vector composed of the I reported estimates of the phenomenon of interest in the MA. For reasons that will be developed in Section 3.1.3, the reported estimates of a MA are named "e-s" estimates. These I estimates are drawn from J studies. Note it is generally stated  $I \ge J$ . If only one estimate per study is retained, then J = I. As usual, the term  $\varepsilon$  is a  $(I \times I)$  vector of a random disturbance. It is assumed that the sampling error is normally distributed with mean zero and variance  $\sigma_{\varepsilon,i}^2 : \varepsilon_i \sim N\left(0,\sigma_{\varepsilon,i}^2\right)$ ,  $\forall i=1,\ldots,I$ . X is the  $(I \times K)$  matrix composed of the K-I independent variables of this meta-model. The independent variables represent study characteristics which are supposed to have an influence on the systematic excess variation of Y.  $\beta$  is the  $(K \times I)$  vector of the coefficients of this meta-model. Once estimated, it gives a measure of the particular effects of each characteristic.

The following notational convention will apply in the remaining of this paper: let the first column of the  $(I \times K)$  data matrix, X = X, be a column of 1s and the others column vectors be the I observations of the K-1 independent variables:

$$X = \begin{pmatrix} C, X_{1}, \dots, X_{l}, \dots, X_{K-1} \\ \vdots \\ 1 \\ \vdots \\ 1 \end{pmatrix}$$
 and  $X_{l} = \begin{pmatrix} x_{l,1} \\ \vdots \\ x_{l,i} \\ \vdots \\ x \end{pmatrix}$ . (2)

Let us specify the  $(I \times I)$  vector of the coefficients,  $\beta$ , as follow:

$$\beta = \begin{pmatrix} \alpha \\ \beta_1 \\ \vdots \\ \beta_l \\ \vdots \\ \beta_{k-1} \end{pmatrix}.$$

According to this notational convention,  $x_{l,i}$  is the *i-th* observation of the *l-th* independent variable (i=1,...,I and l=1,...,K-1).  $\beta_l$  is the coefficient of the vector of the *l* observations of the *l-th* independent variable,  $X_l$ , and  $\alpha$  is the constant term in the model, also known as the intercept.

It may be convenient to refer to a single observation in eq. (1). Then, eq. (1) may be rewritten as follows:  $y_i = \alpha + \beta_1 x_{1,i} + \beta_2 x_{2,i} + ... + \beta_l x_{l,i} + ... + \beta_{K-1} x_{K-1,i} + \varepsilon_i, \ \forall i = 1,...,I$ 

$$= \alpha + \sum_{l}^{K-1} \beta_{l} x_{l,i} + \varepsilon_{i}, \ \forall \ i = 1, ..., I$$

$$= X_{(1,K)(K,1)}^{i} \beta + \varepsilon_{i}, \ \forall \ i = 1, ..., I$$
(3)

where:

$$X = \begin{pmatrix} X_{1}' \\ X_{2}' \\ (1,K) \\ \vdots \\ X_{i}' \\ (1,K) \\ \vdots \\ X_{I(1,K)}' \end{pmatrix} \text{ and } X_{i}' = (1, x_{1,i}, \dots, x_{l,i}, \dots, x_{K-1,i}), \ \forall \ i = 1, \dots, I$$

In MRA dealing with LCA studies, X could be stated as being composed of three kinds of variables. X = (C, T, M, S) where T, M and S are assumed to be  $(I \times t)$ ,  $(I \times m)$  and  $(I \times s)$  vectors, respectively. T

is composed of t variables related to technical characteristics of pathways assessed in the primary studies. In this MRA, it corresponds to biofuel characteristics such as the type of biomass feedstock, the type of technologies and associated yields, etc. The m variables of M refers to methodological assumptions reflecting researcher choices: for instance the type of LCA approach (A-LCA or C-LCA), the system boundaries, etc. Finally, the s variables of S correspond to the typology of the study under consideration such as the type of this study (peer review or working paper for instance), the publication year or the geographical location of authors. Of course, the definitive specification of eq. (1) depends on both the particular issue investigated (here, Global Warming impact indicator of advanced biofuels) and studies reviewed in the MRA.

# 2.2.1 Treatment of heteroskedasticity in meta-regression analysis

Heteroskedasticity is a well-known problem in MRA literature. Recall that the basic linear regression model assumes  $E(\varepsilon\varepsilon') = \sigma_\varepsilon^2 I$ . This assumption implies that the variance-covariance matrix of the vector of parameters estimates,  $\beta_{(K,1)}$ , is equal to  $\sigma_\varepsilon^2(X'X)^{-1}$ . More particularly, it is thus assumed:  $\sigma_{\varepsilon,i}^2 = \sigma_\varepsilon^2$ ,  $\forall i = 1,...,I$ . When applied to the MRA framework, the homoskedasticity assumption of the disturbances may not be held.

By nature, primary studies results are not estimated with the same precision. In econometric terms, it means that each estimate has a different standard error, that is:  $\sigma_{\varepsilon,i} \neq \sigma_{\varepsilon,j}$ ,  $\forall i \neq j$ . As a consequence, the variance of  $\varepsilon$  in eq. (1) varies across its observations and e-s estimates,  $y_i$ , may not be considered as having homogeneous variances. Indeed, "e-s" estimates are drawn from different primary studies. These studies use different i) technical data/characteristics, ii) author's methodological choices and iii) do not have the same typology. These reasons, among others, may explain why each e-s estimates are estimated with varying degrees of precision.

In presence of heteroskedasticity, the Ordinary Least Square (OLS) estimates,  $\beta_{(K,1)}$ , remain unbiased and consistent. Nevertheless, heteroskedasticity often leads to wider parameter estimate confidence intervals which may cause insignificant relationships between independent and dependent variables if not accounted

for<sup>4</sup>. Therefore, heteroskedasticity is potentially a serious problem and has to be explicitly treated in MRA. Various solutions have been used in the MRA literature to correct for heteroskedasticity<sup>5</sup>. Two majors approaches have been employed in the literature.

# 2.2.2 Methods of estimation using Heteroskedastic Consistent Covariance Matrix

One of the most common approaches is to use heteroskedastic consistent estimators such as White's or Huber-White's Heteroskedastic Consistent Covariance Matrix (HCCM). The Newey-West estimator has also been used in some MA. The latest has been designed for stationary time-series data and, as a consequence, Nelson & Kennedy [37] do not recommend to employ this estimator in a MRA framework. The use of White and/or Huber-White standard errors theoretically corrects for heteroskedasticity.

Nevertheless, non homogeneous variances may remain in practice, more particularly when MRA are applied to small sample sizes. The white and Huber-White estimators are generally used because the source of heteroskedasticity is not exactly known. It is not the case in the context of MRA in which the source of heteroskedasticity is clearly identified. Indeed, it has already been explained that MRA are subject to heteroskedasticity because e-s estimates are obtained with varying degrees of precision. That is to say, their respective standard errors are not the same. In economic sciences, e-s estimates correspond to partial regression coefficients drawn from primary studies. When estimating these coefficients, primary studies also estimate their standard errors. These estimates provide a measure of the MRA heteroskedasticity. This information may be used to adequately correct for heteroskedasticity. The Weighted Least-Squares (WLS) method of estimation takes such information explicitly into account in its estimation procedure.

# 2.2.3 The weighted least-squares method of estimation

A second alternative consists in estimating the parameters by using the WLS regression. Indeed, if  $y_i$ 's variances are known, the most straightforward method of the correction of heteroskedasticity is by means of WLS<sup>6</sup>.

$$Var(\varepsilon_{i}^{*}) = E(\varepsilon_{i}^{*2}) = E\left(\left(\frac{\varepsilon}{\sigma_{\varepsilon,i}}\right)^{2}\right)$$

$$= \frac{1}{\sigma_{\varepsilon,i}^{2}} E(\varepsilon) \text{ since } \sigma_{\varepsilon,i}^{2} \text{ is known}$$

$$= \frac{1}{\sigma_{\varepsilon,i}^{2}} (\sigma_{\varepsilon,i}^{2}) \text{ since } E(\varepsilon) = \sigma_{\varepsilon,i}^{2}$$

$$= 1$$

which is a constant. That is, the variance of the transformed error term,  $\mathcal{E}_{i}^{*}$ , is now homoskedastic.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup> A wider confidence interval of a coefficient, say  $\beta_i$ , means that its variance,  $\sigma_{\beta_i}^2$ , is greater than expected. Thus, it conducts to a decrease of the *t-value* of  $\beta_i$ ,  $t_{\beta_i} = \beta_i / \sqrt{\sigma_{\beta_i}^2}$ , which increases the probability of falsely accepting the null hypothesis of tests

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>5</sup> See for instance Nelson & Kennedy [37] for a review of heteroskedasticity treatments used in meta-analysis studies dealing with environmental economics issues.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>6</sup>As explained in Gujarati [113], once the original model has been transformed, the variance of "new" disturbance terms,  $\varepsilon_i^*$ , is:

Let  $\sigma_{\varepsilon,i}$  be the estimated standard error<sup>7</sup> of the *i-th e-s* estimate,  $y_i$ , for any i. Knowing the  $y_i$ 's heteroskedastic variances,  $\sigma_{\varepsilon,i}^2$ , the WLS method of estimation takes this information into account explicitly by, first, dividing eq. (3) by the standard errors of  $y_i$ ,  $\sigma_{\varepsilon,i}$ , giving:

$$\frac{y_i}{\sigma_{\varepsilon,i}} = \alpha \cdot \frac{1}{\sigma_{\varepsilon,i}} + \sum_{l}^{K-1} \beta_l \frac{x_{l,i}}{\sigma_{\varepsilon,i}} + \frac{\varepsilon_i}{\sigma_{\varepsilon,i}}, \quad \forall i = 1, ..., I$$
(4)

Second, the Ordinary Least-Squares (OLS) method of estimation is applied to the transformed variables, *i.e.* to eq. (4).

The more  $\sigma_{\varepsilon,i}$  is important, the less is the precision of  $y_i$ . Thus, by dividing each  $y_i$  by its standard error estimate,  $\sigma_{\varepsilon,i}$ , the WLS allocates to each e-s estimate a weight which is inversely proportional to its degree of precision. Intuitively, less precise e-s estimates,  $y_i$  with wider  $\sigma_{\varepsilon,i}$ , obtain relatively smaller weight than more precise ones in minimizing the (weighted) sum of residual squares. Indeed, recall that the OLS method consists of minimizing the sum of residual squares:

$$Min\sum_{i=1}^{I} e_i^2 = Min\left(\underbrace{e'e}_{(1,I)(I,1)}\right)$$

where  $e_{(I,1)}$  is the column vector of residuals defined as follows:

$$\begin{array}{rcl} Y & = & X \overset{!}{\beta} + \overset{e}{(I,1)} \\ \Leftrightarrow & \overset{e}{e} & = & Y - X \overset{!}{\beta} \\ (I,1) & & & \end{array}$$

where  $\frac{!}{\beta}$  is the column vector of parameters estimated by the OLS method.

Thus, applying the OLS method to eq. (4), WLS parameters estimates are obtained by minimizing:

$$Min \sum_{i=1}^{I} \left( \frac{e_i}{\sigma_{\varepsilon,i}} \right)^2$$

$$\Leftrightarrow Min \sum_{i=1}^{I} \frac{1}{\sigma_{\varepsilon,i}^2} \cdot e_i^2$$

$$\Leftrightarrow Min \sum_{i=1}^{I} w_i e_i^2$$
(5)

According to eq. (5) and (6), the WLS estimators are obtained by minimizing a weighted sum of residual squares with the  $y_i$ 's unconditional variances acting as the weights<sup>8</sup>:

$$w_i = \frac{1}{Var(y_i)} \tag{7}$$

Weights defined in eq. (23) are known as being those that minimize the variance of the WLS estimators. These weights will then provide estimators that are BLUE (Best Linear Unbiased Estimators). In a particular framework of MA (the Fixed Effects Size model), these particular weights are obtained from the estimated standard error of each e-s estimates,  $y_i$ , drawn directly from primary studies [38,39].

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>7</sup> Again, like *e-s* estimates, estimated standard errors are drawn from primary studies.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>8</sup> The comparison of eq. (4) and eq. (6) may explain some confusion encountered in the literature. As highlighted by Nelson & Kennedy, some studies refer to weights based on variances and others refer to weights based on standard errors. As shown in eq. (4), standard errors weights,  $\sigma_{\varepsilon,i}$ , are used to transform the variables, but as a consequence (see eq. (5)), it is variances weights,

 $<sup>\</sup>sigma_{\varepsilon,i}^2$  , which are required to minimize the weighted sum of residual squares.

# 3 Database of LCA results of GHG emissions for advanced biofuels

# 3.1 Construction and composition of the database

As mentioned before, the goal of this study is to explain the variations of LCA results for GHG emissions of advanced biofuels. Consequently, the variable of interest (so-called *effect-size* (*e-s*) or dependent variable) is the result for GHG emissions per MJ of biofuel calculated with a LCA approach. These estimates have been drawn from the study sample of this MA. One value for GHG emissions (i.e. the estimate) corresponds to one observation in our MA sample. As one study can contain several estimates, our database (i.e. our MA sample) can be composed of more than one observation per study ( $I \ge J$ , recall eq.(1)).

The inclusion of all estimates from a single study is a source of disagreement in the MA literature. Some authors believe that only one estimate should be included per study based either on the mean of the available estimates, or selected on the basis of expert judgment, while other authors advocate including all estimates as a method of boosting sample size (see Stanley [40] for a discussion on this issue). We choose to include all estimates from a single study for the following two reasons. First, the choice of a particular estimate is subjective, and when facing the same estimates, different researchers may undoubtedly make different choices. To maintain a position as neutral as possible, we considered all available explicit results in the study or which are easily inferred. Second, the core of MA is to summarize quantitative literature in a systematic way regardless of its quality. Hence, it would not be relevant to select studies ex-ante regarding their quality since this choice would be arbitrary. The MRA literature proposes various ex-ante tests (such as statistical ones) that can lead to exclude some studies ex-post, or at least some of their estimates, from the database/MA sample.

# 3.1.1 Selection and description of studies

Before proceeding to a MA analysis, the database of the MA has to be constituted. To do so, some common procedures exist in MA. Stanley [40] describes three steps to conduct a MA. First, primary studies having estimated a common quantitative effect are identified among published and unpublished literature. This set of studies is the material of the MA. Second, each article results and features are coded in a database. By doing so, studies are characterized in a way that allows them to be compared. Their findings, i.e. their estimates, become the observed values of the dependent and independent meta-variables. The e-s and potential factors which are supposed to have any influence on its variations are identified and summarized in a coded form: the explanatory variables of the matrix X. Third, the MRA can be conducted to estimate the magnitude of the quantitative effect under consideration and better understand variations in the reported estimates.

This section details the selection process of studies included in this MA. To obtain and analyze estimates for the GHG emissions of advanced biofuels, a large bibliographical research has been carried out to collect studies using an LCA approach. We have taken a census of both published articles and "grey literature", such as unpublished papers, conference papers, official reports. The existence of published articles which present detailed literature reviews dealing with close issues than ours has already been mentioned: [8–13]. These literature reviews were the starting point of the bibliographic research. Entries of their bibliographic references have been systematically reviewed. Then, to complete this first paper selection, a web-based keyword search - e.g. "LCA", "biofuel", "second generation biofuel", "third generation biofuel", "advanced biofuel", "cellulosic ethanol", "lignocellulosic ethanol", "synthetic diesel", "syndiesel", "BTL", "microalgae", "microalgae biodiesel", etc. - has been done on relevant literature databases (Science Direct, Web of Science, SciVerse, Springer Link, etc.), web sites of major publishers of academic journals (Blackwell, Elsevier, Kluwer, Sage, Springer, Taylor Francis, and Wiley). The "grey literature" has been more particularly collected through Google and Google Scholar, Dissertation Abstracts, web sites of key academic institutions and authors and web sites of major environmental evaluation conferences.

To better insure the homogeneity of the sample, studies have to meet three selection criteria to be included in the sample of this MA: i) only studies with primary results were included to avoid double counting (no literature reviews)<sup>9</sup>, ii) only studies using an LCA approach were included <sup>10</sup>, iii) only LCA studies on the following liquid transportation fuels were included: lignocellulosic ethanol, FT diesel, microalgae HVO and FAME<sup>11</sup>, iv) only studies assessing Global warming impact indicator (i.e. GHG emissions) with "Well To Tank" (WTT) or "Well To Wheel" (WTW) boundaries<sup>12</sup>. The proxy used to measure the GHG emissions has to be the expressed (or easily convertible) in term of grams of  $CO_2$  equivalent per MJ of biofuel.

Moreover, no a priori filter was used concerning the type of publication (published or unpublished papers) but the date and the English language. This *MA* focuses on studies conducted since 2002 (until mid 2011) since, to our knowledge, no advanced biofuels LCA studies were conducted before this date.

At the end of this selection process, the database contains 47 LCA studies [4,5,41–84] providing 593 estimates of life-cycle GHG emissions of advanced biofuels. Details of number of estimates by studies included in the sample are provided in Table 2 (see Table B.1 in Appendix B for details about selected studies).

# 3.1.2 Choice and description of the meta-variables

The object of this MA is twofold.

First, this MA proposes a statistical summary of the role of different determinants for estimates of the e-s, i.e. the Global warming impact indicator for advanced biofuels in grams of  $CO_2$ eq per MJ. By identifying and measuring the influence of these determinants, one may obtain a more in-depth explanation of how advanced biofuel LCA GHG emission estimates change as these factors vary. Second, an important aspect of this article is to provide average estimates of the Global warming impact indicator for advanced biofuels. The dependent (e-s) and independent variables (potential factors) of this MA are now detailed.

#### 3.1.3 The *Effect-Size*: the dependent variable

As mentioned before, the variable of interest, so-called *effect-size* (*e-s*) or dependent variable, is the result for GHG emissions per MJ of biofuel calculated with an LCA approach. Those estimates drawn from studies, *i.e.* the observations of our *MA* sample, are expressed in different units of measure. These values need to be converted in a way that allows them to be combined to constitute the meta-dependent variable. The transformation of the dependent variable observations into a unique metric measure is a common procedure of *MA* studies. This step is called the *e-s* calculation and is central to *MA* literature. Indeed, it is this conversion of the dependent variable in a standard measure, the *e-s*, that allows to compare previous results and to investigate their determinants. In our sample, most of the studies present the GHG emissions, in grams of CO<sub>2</sub> equivalent, as a midpoint impact category using IPCC's characterization factors. Some other studies present only inventory data on GHG emissions so these results had to be converted into grams of CO<sub>2</sub> equivalent. We used the latest IPCC characterization factors [85] for these conversion steps. It was not possible to harmonize all of the observations by using the IPCC's 2007 characterization factors because the decomposition in individual GHG emissions were not always presented. However it has been shown that the calculation method for global warming impact has an insignificant influence in LCA results [86,87].

14

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>9</sup> The *MA* literature distinguishes primary studies from secondary ones. Compared to the latter, the former presents original research results. Litterature reviews are the typical example of secondary studies. In order to avoid double counting, only results drawn from primary studies are included in a meta-database.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>10</sup> Only studies following the ISO 14044 guidelines to conduct an LCA were included [20]

<sup>11</sup> Studies on other biomass derived fuels such as methanol, DME, ETBE, biogas, heat, power, CHP were not included.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>12</sup> To be more precise, only the WTW studies with consumption of pure biofuel (E10, B10, etc) have been included. No study with a bi-functional unit was included.

However, there is still another step in the calculation of the e-s since the LCA results are not always presented for the same functional unit. Typical functional units in biofuel LCA studies are a unit of fuel produced (liter, kg, MJ, etc.) or the service rendered by the biofuel (dislocation of a vehicle for a certain distance expressed in km, miles, etc.). Some other studies present their results using other less conventional functional units such as the surface of arable land used. All of these choices depend on the initial goals of the study.

We choose to convert the GHG emission values in our database into a common functional unit, a MJ of fuel produced since this is the unit used in the RED (the RFS also presents results for biofuel energy content, in Btu). For a given study, we apply conversion factors using the provided information in the study for lower heating values (LHV), densities, engine fuel consumption, etc. Whenever these values did not appear in a study, information from a well-documented study was used [88]. Some studies had to be discarded because results were presented for a functional unit that could not be converted into a MJ (e.g. Melamu *et al.* [89]. is a C-LCA study where the results are presented for a multi-functional unit, involving fuel and electricity production).

Lastly, a standard error is associated to every observation in order to be able the treatment of our sample for heteroskedasticity. As mentioned before, there are mainly two ways to treat uncertainty in LCA (and consequently estimate standard errors): Monte-Carlo analysis and sensitivity analysis. The standard error could be directly inserted in the database only for the observations from studies performing Monte-Carlo analysis. We calculated a standard error from the e-s variance of each sensitivity analysis performed (one study can present the sensitivity of LCA results for variations of more than one parameter, each performed separately). For the studies that did not assess the uncertainty of their results, we calculated the standard error based on all the available observations for a same type of fuel.

# 3.1.4 The potential factors: the independent variables

There are no guidelines concerning exactly which variables, potentially influencing LCA results, have to be included in a MA independent variable set. Like any other scientific investigation, this choice is determined by the available data [37], LCA practitioner knowledge (see section 2.1) and the specificities of each technology (see Appendix A). Some non-intuitive variables are also included in the database. In addition, some study characteristics (country, year of publication, etc.) were included to account for potential publication biases.

Primary studies highlight different determinants of advanced biofuel GHG emission estimates whereas surveys offer a more in-depth discussion on their likely influences. According to the introduction of this section, three categories of potential determinants of GHG emission estimates are kept: technical data, methodological choices of authors and typology of the study under consideration. The latter variables are more particularly based on typical variables employed in previous *MA*.

The three categories of explanatory variables are broken down further as follows. Each category could be divided into subcategories (see Table 1). Those subcategories could gather from 2 to 18 variables. All variables are encoded either as binary – a.k.a. dummy or qualitative – variables or as quantitative variables. At present, more than 80 variables are available in the database.

Table 1 - List of categories and subcategories of variables included in the database

| Technical data                             | Methodological choices                            | Typology of the study            |
|--|---|----------------------------------|
| Type of biofuel                            | Type of LCA approach                              | Type of study                    |
| Type of biomass feedstock                  | System boundaries                                 | Year of publication              |
| Type of coproducts                         | Method for taking into account coproducts         | Geographical location of authors |
| Type of technologies and associated yields | Carbon neutral                                    |                                  |
| Geographical location of the case study    | Characterization method for impact assessment     |                                  |
|  | Method for assessing N2O emission from N input    |                                  |
|  | Method for taking into account Land Use Change    |                                  |
|  | Method for taking into account uncertainties      |                                  |
|  | Number and type of environmental impact indicator |                                  |
|  | assessed in the study                             |                                  |

A brief description of all subcategories for all categories follows (See Table B.2 in Appendix B for a comprehensive variable description and their respective name):

**Technical data**. The type of biofuel (Biomass To Liquid, Ethanol, Fatty Acid Methyl Ester or Hydrotreated Vegetable Oil) as well as the biofuel generation (G2 biofuel for BtL and Ethanol; G3 biofuel for FAME and HVO) are set as variables.

In the "type of biomass feedstock" category, due to the variety of feedstock used for biofuel production in our sample, we created groups for biomass having similar characteristics (e.g. poplar and eucalyptus are coded as farmed wood, corn stover and wheat straw are coded as agricultural residues, etc.). An additional variable was created in order to test the difference of using cultivated resources (energy crops and farmed wood) and waste / residues as feedstock (biomass from agricultural or forestry residues) on LCA results.

In the "type of technologies and associated yields" category, all different types of processes for biomass pretreatment and for conversion into fuel that we found in the literature were set as variables for BtL and Ethanol technologies. The "Mass yield provided" variable indicates if a value for a mass yield of the biofuel process unit is available in the study (this can be seen as a quality indicator for a given study) and the "Value of mass yield" indicates this value only for G2 biofuels. For G3 biofuels, we choose the daily productivity and the oil content of microalgae as quantitative variables since they have been often identified in the literature as the most influencing factors for life cycle GHG emissions of G3 biofuels. In addition, the fact to grow microalgae in open ponds or photobioreactors is set as a variable.

**Methodological choices**. All classical methodological choices for LCA are set as variables. We differentiate LCA studies with an attributional approach from LCA studies with a consequential approach (see section 2.1)

Some hypothesis relative to system boundaries are set as variables: we distinguish WTT from WTW studies and the inclusion, or not, of infrastructures within the system boundaries is also taken into account.

As highlighted in Section 2.1, the methods used to account for coproducts can have a great influence in biofuel LCAs. Therefore they were also set as independent variables. We classify the observations as either using an allocation method (based on energetic, mass content, market value, etc.) or system expansion method. Some studies mix both methods, which we call hybrid method.

The carbon-neutrality hypothesis is very common in G1 and G2 biofuel studies. However, this hypothesis is not straightforward for studies involving microalgae since they do not always capture CO<sub>2</sub> directly from the atmosphere. CO<sub>2</sub>, from flue gas for example, is generally fed into the system. Therefore, the carbon-neutrality hypothesis is set as an independent variable for G3 biofuels.

To study the influence of the choice of a characterization method for impact assessment, we make a distinction between studies that take into account 3 GHGs (CO<sub>2</sub>, CH<sub>4</sub>, N<sub>2</sub>O) and studies that take into account more than 3 GHGs.

As also mentioned in Section 2.1,  $N_2O$  emissions from the field play an important role in the GHG emissions of biofuel lifecycles. The use of IPCC's method [29] or other more complex methods for estimating these emissions are set as independent variables.

Studies that take into account direct or indirect or both Land Use Change for GHG emission calculation are also identified. The method for taking into account uncertainties is identified in each study: uncertainty analysis could be conducted by a Monte Carlo analysis or by a sensitivity analysis on specific factors

(*ceteris paribus*) or no uncertainty analysis (recall section 2.1). We also try to identify if the fact that a study assess other environmental impacts than GHG emissions could influence the GHG emission results. So the number and type of environmental impact indicators assessed in the study is controlled.

**Study typology**. Other aspects than technical data or methodological choices are included in the database. The type of study is identified: it could be peer review literature or official report or legislative text (Directive or Standard) or working paper. The year of publication as well as the geographical location of the authors is also included in the database.

# 3.2 Description of the database

This MA covers a large portion of studies that explicitly used LCA to evaluate environmental impacts of advanced biofuels. Finally, 47 LCA studies have been selected representing 593 observations of GHG emission results representing an average of 13 observations per study (see Table 2).

Table B.1 displays a list of the studies selected for the MA as well as a description of some of their characteristics

**Table 2 - List of selected studies for the** *MA* **with a description of some of their characteristics** (\* MC=Monte Carlo analysis, SA=sensitivity analysis; \*\* PR= Peer review, OR= Official Report, Dir.= legislative text (Directive or Standard), WP= Working Paner)

| Paper)  Study # of Year E-S Type of biofuel Type of LCA Uncertainty LUC? Type of Study Geographical |         |              |                         |                              |                |                |             |                |                         |  |
|---|---------|--------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|----------------|----------------|-------------|----------------|-------------------------|--|
| Study   |         | Year         | E-S                     | Type of biofuel              | Type of LCA    |                |             | Type of Study  | Geographical            |  |
|   | Obs.    |              | (mean in                | generation                   | approach       | analysis?      |             | (PR, OR, Dir., | location of             |  |
|   |         |              | gCO <sub>2eq</sub> /MJ) |                              |                | (method)*      |             | WP)**          | authors                 |  |
| Bai et al. (2010)   | 2       | 2010         | 27.36                   | G2 (Ethanol)                 | A-LCA          | No             | No          | PR             | Europe                  |  |
| Batan et al. (2010)   | 14      | 2010         | -55.43                  | G3                           | A-LCA          | Yes (SA)       | No          | PR             | North America           |  |
| Campbell et al. (2010)  | 6       | 2010         | -9.42                   | G3                           | A-LCA          | No             | No          | PR             | Other                   |  |
| Cherubini et al. (2011)   | 6       | 2011         | 41.07                   | G2 (Ethanol)                 | A-LCA          | No<br>No       | No          | PR             | Europe                  |  |
| Choudhury et al. (2002)   | 3       | 2002         | 25.03                   | G2 (Ethanol & BtL)           | A-LCA          | Yes (MC)       | No          | WP             | Europe                  |  |
| Delucchi (2006)   | 4       | 2006         | 39.64                   | G2 (Ethanol)                 | A-LCA          | No             | Yes         | WP             | North America           |  |
| Dussault et al. (2010)  | 7       | 2010         | -19.29                  | G2 (Ethanol)                 | A-LCA          | No             | Yes         | PR             | North America           |  |
| Elsayed et al. (2003)   | 1       | 2003<br>2011 | 13.00                   | G2 (Ethanol)                 | A-LCA          | No<br>No       | No          | WP<br>PR       | Europe                  |  |
| Fazio & Monti (2011)  | 15<br>8 | 2009         | 16.80<br>114.96         | G2 (Ethanol & BtL)           | A-LCA<br>A-LCA | Yes (SA)       | No<br>No    | PR             | Europe                  |  |
| Gonzales-Garcia et al. (2009a)<br>Gonzales-Garcia et al. (2009b)                                    | 1       | 2009         | 35.39                   | G2 (Ethanol)<br>G2 (Ethanol) |                | No             | No          | PR             | Europe                  |  |
| , ,   | 1       | 2009         | -9.99                   | G2 (Ethanol)                 | A-LCA<br>A-LCA | No             | No          | PR             | Europe                  |  |
| Gonzalez-Garcia et al. (2009c)<br>Groode et al. (2007)  | 4       | 2009         | 9.75                    | G2 (Ethanol)                 | A-LCA<br>A-LCA | Yes (MC)       | No          | WP             | Europe<br>North America |  |
| Haase et al. (2007)   | 2       | 2007         | 15.53                   | G2 (BtL)                     | A-LCA<br>A-LCA | No             | No          | WP             | Europe                  |  |
| Hoefnagels et al. (2010)  | 90      | 2010         | 12.94                   | G2 (Ethanol & BtL)           | A-LCA<br>A-LCA | No             | Yes         | PR             | Europe                  |  |
| Hsu et al. (2010)   | 8       | 2010         | 41.89                   | G2 (Ethanol & BtL)           | A-LCA          | Yes (MC)       | No          | PR             | North America           |  |
| JEC (2007)  | 6       | 2007         | 11.52                   | G2 (Ethanol & BtL)           | A-LCA          | Yes (MC)       | No          | OR             | Europe                  |  |
| JEC (2007)  | 6       | 2011         | 11.77                   | G2 (Ethanol & BtL)           | A-LCA          | Yes (MC)       | No          | OR             | Europe                  |  |
| Jungbluth et al. (2007)   | 9       | 2007         | 61.29                   | G2 (BtL)                     | A-LCA          | Yes (SA)       | No          | OR             | Europe                  |  |
| Jungbluth et al. (2008)   | 22      | 2008         | 47.90                   | G2 (BtL)                     | A-LCA          | No             | No          | OR             | Europe                  |  |
| Kaufman et al. (2010)   | 25      | 2010         | 24.53                   | G2 (Ethanol)                 | A&C-LCA        | Yes (SA)       | No          | PR             | North America           |  |
| Koponen et al. (2009)   | 108     | 2009         | 43.85                   | G2 (Ethanol)                 | A-LCA          | Yes (SA)       | Yes         | WP             | Europe                  |  |
| Lardon et al. (2009)  | 4       | 2009         | 94.00                   | G3                           | A-LCA          | No             | No          | PR             | Europe                  |  |
| Luo et al. (2009)   | 9       | 2009         | 163.84                  | G2 (Ethanol)                 | A-LCA          | No             | No          | PR             | Europe                  |  |
| McKechnie et al. (2011)   | 6       | 2011         | -55.88                  | G2 (Ethanol)                 | A-LCA          | No             | No          | PR             | North America           |  |
| Mehlin et al. (2003)  | 2       | 2003         | 8.28                    | G2 (BtL)                     | A-LCA          | Yes (SA)       | No          | WP             | Europe                  |  |
| Mu et al. (2010)  | 19      | 2010         | -5.33                   | G2 (Ethanol & BtL)           | A-LCA          | Yes (SA)       | No          | PR             | North America           |  |
| Mullins et al. (2010)   | 10      | 2010         | 41.10                   | G2 (Ethanol)                 | A-LCA          | Yes (MC)       | Yes         | PR             | North America           |  |
| RED (2009)  | 10      | 2009         | 12.80                   | G2 (Ethanol & BtL)           | A-LCA          | No             | No          | OR/Dir.        | Europe                  |  |
| RFS2 (2010)   | 12      | 2010         | 20.67                   | `G2 & G3                     | C-LCA          | Yes (MC)       | Yes         | Dir.           | North America           |  |
| Sander et al. (2010)  | 1       | 2010         | -18.40                  | G3                           | A-LCA          | No             | No          | PR             | North America           |  |
| Schmitt et al. (2011)   | 3       | 2011         | 49.62                   | G2 (Ethanol)                 | A-LCA          | No             | No          | PR             | North America           |  |
| Sheehan et al. (2004)   | 1       | 2004         | -81.28                  | G2 (Ethanol)                 | A-LCA          | No             | Yes         | PR             | North America           |  |
| Spatari et al. (2005)   | 2       | 2005         | 18.94                   | G2 (Ethanol)                 | A-LCA          | No             | Yes         | PR             | North America           |  |
| Spatari et al. (2009)   | 34      | 2009         | -2.69                   | G2 (Ethanol)                 | A-LCA          | Yes (MC & SA)  | Yes         | PR             | North America           |  |
| Spatari et al. (2010)   | 6       | 2010         | -7.93                   | G2 (Ethanol)                 | A-LCA          | Yes (MC)       | Yes         | PR             | North America           |  |
| Stephenson et al. (2010a)   | 17      | 2010         | 12.12                   | G2 (Ethanol)                 | A-LCA          | Yes (SA)       | No          | PR             | Europe                  |  |
| Stephenson et al. (2010b)   | 31      | 2010         | 201.15                  | G3                           | A-LCA          | Yes (SA)       | No          | PR             | Europe                  |  |
| Stichnothe et al. (2009)  | 18      | 2009         | 33.98                   | G2 (BtL)                     | A-LCA          | Yes (SA)       | No          | PR             | Europe                  |  |
| Stratton et al. (2010)  | 23      | 2010         | 24.60                   | G2 & G3                      | A-LCA          | Yes (SA)       | Yes         | WP             | North America           |  |
| van Vliet et al. (2009)   | 5       | 2009         | -15.78                  | G2 (BtL)                     | A-LCA          | No             | No          | PR             | Europe                  |  |
| Vera-Morales et al. (2009)  | 4       | 2009         | 55.75                   | G3                           | A-LCA          | No             | No          | WP             | Europe                  |  |
| Wang et al. (2010)  | 3       | 2010         | 13.79                   | G2 (Ethanol)                 | A-LCA          | No             | Yes         | PR             | North America           |  |
| Wang et al. (2011)  | 3       | 2011         | 8.00                    | G2 (Ethanol)                 | A-LCA          | No             | No          | PR             | North America           |  |
| Whittaker et al. (2011)   | 15      | 2011         | 57.50                   | G2 (Ethanol)                 | A-LCA          | No             | Yes         | PR             | Europe                  |  |
| Wu et al. (2005)  | 5       | 2005         | 14.72                   | G2 (Ethanol & BtL)           | A-LCA          | No             | No          | OR             | North America           |  |
| Xie et al. (2011)   | 2       | 2011         | -59.24                  | G2 (BtL)                     | A-LCA          | Yes (MC)       | No          | PR             | North America           |  |
| Number of studies   | 47      |              |                         |                              |                |                |             |                |                         |  |
| Number of observations  | 593     | 2022         | 24.45                   | 00 (070/) -ft-: 1            | A L C A (070/) | MC (400/) C4   | 1110 (540)  | DD (050() 05   | Nameth A! -             |  |
| Mean and repartition  |         | 2009         | 34.45                   | G2 (87%) of which            | A-LCA (97%),   | MC (10%), SA   | LUC (51%),  | PR (65%), OR   | North America           |  |
| (weighted by observations)  |         |              |                         | BtL (26%) and                | C-LCA (3%)     | (38%), no      | no LUC      | (12%), Dir.    | (45%), Europe           |  |
|   |         |              |                         | ethanol (61%), G3            |                | uncertainty    | (49%)       | (4%), WP       | (53%), Other            |  |
| Moon and reportition  | 49      | 2000         | 22.07                   | (13%)                        | A I CA (000/ \ | analysis (52%) | LUC (200/ \ | (19%)          | (2%)                    |  |
| Mean and repartition  | 13      | 2009         | 23.07                   | G2 (87%) of which            | A-LCA (98%),   | MC (21%), SA   | LUC (28%),  | PR (65%), OR   | North America           |  |
| (weighted by studies)   |         |              |                         | BtL (38%) and                | C-LCA (4%)     | (26%), no      | no LUC      | (12%), Dir.    | (45%), Europe           |  |
|   |         |              |                         | ethanol (70%), G3<br>(17%)   |                | uncertainty    | (72%)       | (4%), WP       | (53%), Other            |  |
| Median  |         |              |                         | (1770)                       |                | analysis (53%) |             | (19%)          | (2%)                    |  |
| (weighted by studies)   | 6       | 2010         | 15.53                   |                              |                |                |             |                |                         |  |
| (weignied by studies)   |         |              |                         |                              |                |                |             |                |                         |  |

As displayed in Table 2, the database contains 87% of studies assessing G2 biofuels (38% of studies assessing BtL and 70% Ethanol) and 17% of studies assessing G3 biofuels. Thus, among 593 observations included in the database, observations for G3 biofuels represent 13%. Other observations correspond to G2 biofuels of which 30% are BtL and 70% are Ethanol. Most of studies are based on attributional LCA approach; only 3% of observations are calculated with a consequential LCA approach. Half of the studies do not perform an uncertainty analysis on their results. Among studies that include an uncertainty analysis, 44% are performing a Monte Carlo analysis. Only 28% of studies included in the database take into account LUC (and only 4% are addressing Indirect LUC issues), representing 51% of the observations. Observations

extracted from peer review literature represent 61% of observations (65% of studies), from the official reports 9% (12% of studies), from regulatory texts 3% (4% of studies), and from working paper 25% (19% of studies).

Furthermore, the number of studies assessing GHG emissions of advanced biofuels started to strongly grow since 2007 (see Figure 2). This phenomenon could be linked with the publication of legislative texts in the EU and the US regarding mandatory GHG emission savings threshold for biofuels (respectively RED in 2009 and RFS2 in 2010).

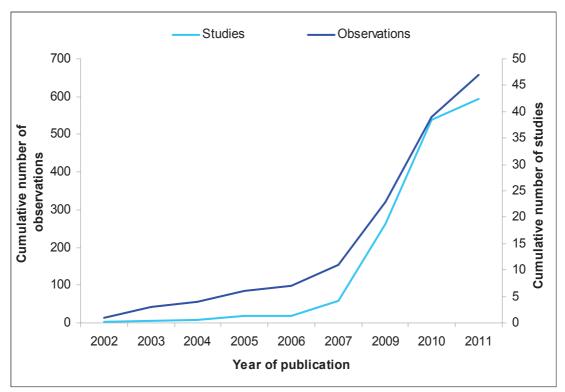


Figure 2 - Cumulative number of studies and observations per year of publication

#### 3.2.1 Observations per type of biofuels

As depicted in Figure 3 (see also Table 3), GHG emission mean for G3 biofuels is quite similar to GHG emissions for fossil fuel reference as defined in EU and US regulations (respectively 83.8 g CO<sub>2</sub>eq/MJ (same reference for gasoline and diesel) and 92.5 g CO<sub>2</sub>eq/MJ (mean of US gasoline and diesel references)). GHG emission mean value indicates that G2 biofuels could induce a GHG emission reduction compared to fossil fuel reference from 69% to 72% (depending on the fossil fuel reference chosen). So, from a statistical point of view, G3 biofuels seem to emit more GHG emissions during their life cycle than G2 biofuels. In the same way, GHG emission mean for BtL is lower than for Ethanol (GHG emission savings compared to fossil fuel reference from 77% to 79% for BtL and from 65% to 68% for Ethanol).

The range of GHG emission results for G3 biofuels is very wide compared to the one for G2 biofuel as illustrated by their standard deviations (see Table 3). Hence G3 biofuel could emit 20 times more GHG emissions than fossil fuel reference whereas G2 biofuel could emit from 4 to 9 times more by considering the maximum variation of the results. Conversely, all minimum results are negative and quite similar for G2 and G3 biofuels.

Even if LCA results are inconclusive regarding GHG emission performances of advanced biofuels because of a wide range of variation, some trends can be indentified: on average, GHG emissions for G3 biofuels are

higher than for G2 biofuels and GHG emissions for Ethanol are higher than for BtL. Thus, the type of biofuel seems to be a variable that could explain the differences of GHG emission results for advanced biofuels.

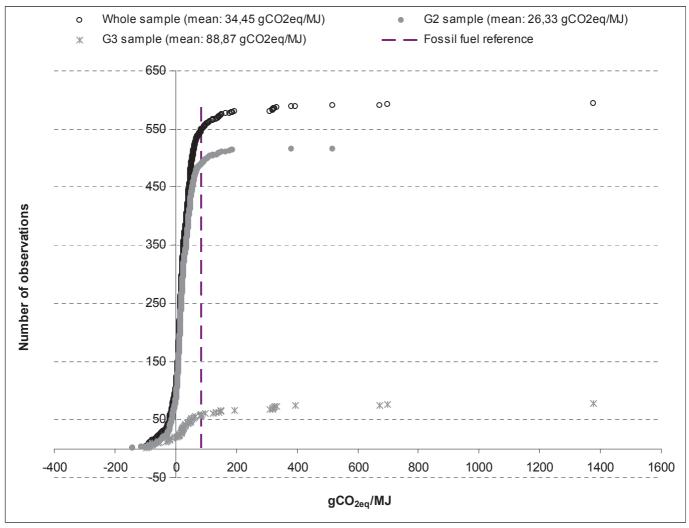


Figure 3 – Dispersion of LCA GHG emission results included in the database for the different types of biofuel

#### 3.2.2 Observations per regions

We make the distinction between the geographical location of the authors (affiliation of the first author) and the geographical location of the cases studies (i.e. geographical location of inventory data).

Regarding the geographical location of the authors, 45% of studies are from North American (NA) authors (including US and Canada) and 53% are from European authors (including EU countries and Switzerland), representing 32% and 67% of the observations respectively (see Table B.3 in Appendix B). The other study is from Australian authors [43]. For G3 biofuels, 42% of observations are from NA authors, 51% from European authors and 7% from Australian authors. For BtL, 23% of observations are from NA authors and 77% from European authors. For Ethanol, 34% of observations are from NA authors and 66% from European authors. In most of the studies, the geographical location of the authors fits with the geographical location of the assessed pathways. Only 3% of the observations do not match ([63] and some observations of [54]). Therefore, we focus only on the geographical location of the authors as a measure of the potential influence of geographical location on GHG emissions.

On average for all types of biofuel, GHG emission results from NA authors seem to be lower than from European authors with a gap that could be significant as illustrated in Table 3 (e.g. from 0.22 g CO<sub>2</sub>eq/MJ

for NA to 150.63 g CO<sub>2</sub>eq/MJ for Europe for G3 biofuels). Hence, it seems that the geographical location of the authors can have an influence on the GHG emission variability observed for advanced biofuels.

 $\label{eq:control_co$ 

| Biofuel    | Location of   | # of Obs. | (%)   | Median* | Mean*                 | Standard  | Extr    | Percentiles* |        |        |
|------------|---------------|-----------|-------|---------|-----------------------|-----------|---------|--------------|--------|--------|
| generation | authors       |           |       |         | [Confidence Interval] | deviation | Min     | Max          | 5th    | 95th   |
| G3 & G2    | All           | 593       |       | 21.60   | 34.45                 | 89.34     | -142.18 | 1377.90      | -37.08 | 116.65 |
|            |               |           |       |         | [27.26;41.64]         |           |         |              |        |        |
|            | North America | 198       | (33%) | 12.61   | 4.72                  | 42.78     | -142.18 | 193.20       | -79.66 | 55.40  |
|            |               |           |       |         | [-1.24;10.68]         |           |         |              |        |        |
|            | Europe        | 401       | (68%) | 26.05   | 48.47                 | 101.54    | -88.36  | 1377.90      | 2.44   | 144.68 |
|            |               |           |       |         | [38.53;58.41]         |           |         |              |        |        |
| G3         | All           | 77        |       | 31.00   | 88.87                 | 211.85    | -96.47  | 1377.90      | -85.00 | 332.20 |
|            |               |           |       |         | [41.55;136.19]        |           |         |              |        |        |
|            | North America | 38        | (49%) | 17.99   | 0.22                  | 68.67     | -96.47  | 193.20       | -89.89 | 134.98 |
|            |               |           |       |         | [-21.62;22.05]        |           |         |              |        |        |
|            | Europe        | 45        | (58%) | 61.86   | 150.63                | 253.44    | -30.97  | 1377.90      | 8.69   | 676.39 |
|            |               |           |       |         | [76.58;224.68]        |           |         |              |        |        |
| G2         | All           | 516       |       | 20.50   | 26.33                 | 45.20     | -142.18 | 518.40       | -24.00 | 85.80  |
|            |               |           |       |         | [22.43;30.23]         |           |         |              |        |        |
|            | North America | 160       | (31%) | 12.41   | 5.79                  | 34.12     | -142.18 | 71.00        | -60.07 | 49.47  |
|            |               |           |       |         | [0.51;11.08]          |           |         |              |        |        |
|            | Europe        | 356       | (69%) | 24.25   | 35.56                 | 46.55     | -88.36  | 518.40       | 1.00   | 100.76 |
|            |               |           |       |         | [30.72;40.39]         |           |         |              |        |        |
| G2-BtL     | All           | 155       |       | 14.50   | 19.04                 | 35.78     | -142.18 | 189.00       | -18.50 | 69.05  |
|            |               |           |       |         | [13.41;24.68]         |           |         |              |        |        |
|            | North America | 36        | (23%) | 6.10    | -1.55                 | 34.05     | -142.18 | 47.61        | -54.08 | 32.15  |
|            |               |           |       |         | [-12.67;9.57]         |           |         |              |        |        |
|            | Europe        | 119       | (77%) | 15.80   | 25.28                 | 34.03     | -88.36  | 189.00       | 2.11   | 85.76  |
|            |               |           |       |         | [19.16;31.39]         |           |         |              |        |        |
| G2-Ethanol | All           | 361       |       | 24.30   | 29.45                 | 48.39     | -113.60 | 518.40       | -25.56 | 89.78  |
|            |               |           |       |         | [24.46;34.45]         |           |         |              |        |        |
|            | North America | 124       | (34%) | 15.39   | 7.93                  | 33.97     | -113.60 | 71.00        | -61.12 | 49.99  |
|            |               |           |       |         | [1.95;13.91]          |           |         |              |        |        |
|            | Europe        | 237       | (66%) | 30.87   | 40.72                 | 50.99     | -42.00  | 518.40       | 1.00   | 104.55 |
|            |               |           |       |         | [34.22;47.21]         |           |         |              |        |        |

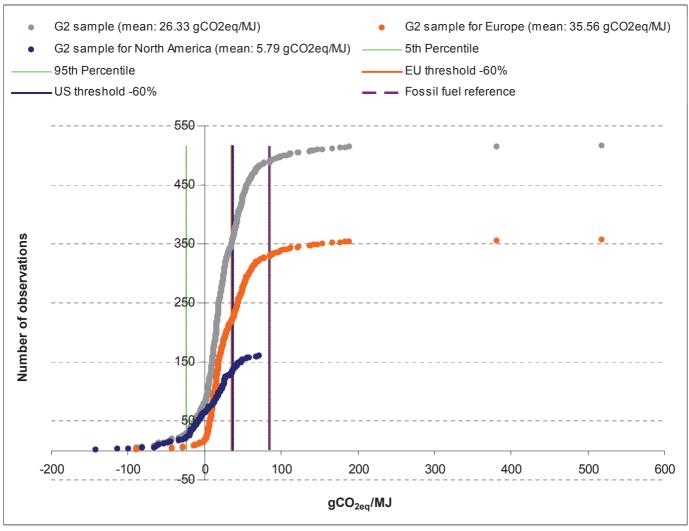


Figure 4 - Dispersion of LCA GHG emission results included in the database for G2 biofuels and for the different geographical location

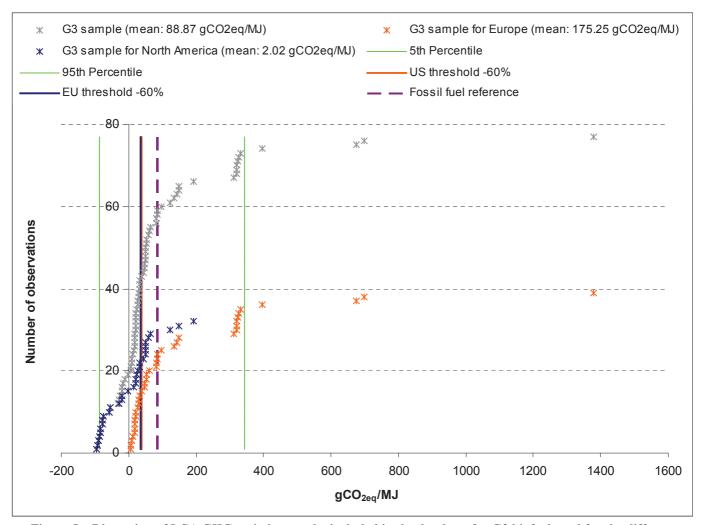


Figure 5 – Dispersion of LCA GHG emission results included in the database for G3 biofuels and for the different geographical location

Figure 4 and Figure 5 presents the dispersion of GHG emission results included in the database for the different types of biofuel and for the different geographical locations. These results are also compared with their respective GHG emission minimum threshold depending on their geographical location.

As already mentioned, the RED and RFS2 set minimum GHG emission savings for biofuels. Their more restrictive savings are set to 60% compared to their corresponding fossil fuel reference (fossil fuel reference are slightly different). According to Figure 3, 82% of GHG emission results from NA are compliant with their more restrictive GHG emission minimum threshold whereas only 59% from Europe are compliant with their corresponding threshold. At this stage of the analysis, we do not have objective reasons explaining this systematic difference between NA and EU estimates. It may come from the use of a different set of technical variables, for instance, but it may also reveal the existence of a potential publication bias in the literature.

In conclusion, this section based on descriptive statistics allows the formulation of some intuitions about factors that could influence GHG emission results for advanced biofuels. The type of biofuels (G2 vs G3 biofuel, BtL vs Ethanol) and the geographical location (North America vs. Europe) seem to have an influence on the variability of GHG emission results for advanced biofuels. However it is not possible to be more conclusive and accurate with the descriptive statistics presented in this Section. Descriptive statistics and inspection of graphics are very useful and often revelant but remain always vulnerable to subjective interpretation. Thus, more objective statistical tests are needed, as those that could be done with MRA. By using specific econometrics methods, we believe that a MRA should allow the i) confirmation of our intuitions previously identified and ii) to go further in the explanation of the variability by identifying and quantifying the main variation factors.

Let us now develop the MRA based on these LCA studies.

# 4 Results

Compared to narrative literature reviews, the *MRA* methodology allows us *i*) to statistically identify main drivers of the *e-s* variability and *ii*) to estimate both the direction and the magnitude of their respective effects across primary studies under consideration. The logic of *MRA* is illustrated here by applying this methodology to LCA literature evaluating GHG emissions of advanced biofuels. We first present the *MRA* model and its results for various G2 and G3 biofuel sub-samples. Second, we use the technique of *benefits* transfer using meta-regression models to propose a first attempt of harmonization of these LCA results.

# 4.1 The meta-regression model

Simply stated, to review a specific environmental evaluation literature, one must summarize its previous results already published on the issue under consideration.

We consider *I* advanced biofuels GHG emission estimates, the *e-s*, indexed by i = (1, ..., I) and assume that the "*true*" *e-s* value for a given estimate is given by <sup>13</sup>:

$$y_i = \alpha + X_i^{'} \beta + \mu_i, \ \forall \ i = 1, ..., I$$
 (8)

where  $y_i$  is the true e-s,  $\alpha$  is a common factor,  $X_i$  is a vector that measures characteristics of the biofuel case study and of the study under consideration,  $\beta$  is a vector of parameters to be estimated, and  $\mu_i$  is normally distributed with mean zero and variance  $\tau_{\mu_i}^2: \mu_i \sim N\left(0, \tau_{\mu_i}^2\right)$ 

The "true" e-s value,  $y_i$ , is not observed. Instead, each study provides an estimated e-s,  $y_i$ , so that:

$$y_{i} = y_{i} + \varepsilon_{i} = \alpha + X_{i}^{'} \beta + \mu_{i} + \varepsilon_{i}, \ \forall \ i = 1, ..., I$$
 (9)

where  $\varepsilon_i$  is an error term that is normally distributed with mean zero and variance  $\sigma_{\varepsilon,i}^2: \varepsilon_i \sim N(0,\sigma_{\varepsilon,i}^2), \ \forall \ i=1,...,I$ 

Thus we allow the "true" e-s and the precision of the estimated e-s,  $\sigma_{\varepsilon,i}^2$  to vary across estimates. The term  $\sigma_{\varepsilon,i}^2$  is known as the within-variance and varies from study to study. As already mentioned, it is usually taken as given and derived from the original estimate.

Any remaining heterogeneity between estimates is either explainable by the observable differences modeled through the moderator variables contained in  $X_i$  or is random and normally distributed with mean zero and variance  $\tau_{\mu,i}^2$ , the between-variance.

If  $\tau_{\mu,i}^2 = 0$ , the model is referred to the fixed-effects model, and it is assumed that all heterogeneity in the "true" e-s can be explained by differences in study characteristics. If the between-variance is not equal to zero, the model is a REM, which is usually referred to a "mixed-effects" model because it contains observable "fixed" characteristics in  $X_i$  as well as a random unobservable component with mean zero and variance  $\tau_{\mu,i}^2$ . The unknown variance can be estimated by an iterative (restricted) maximum likelihood process or, alternatively, using the empirical Bayes method, or a non-iterative moment estimator.

Note that the meaning of the adjectives "fixed" and "random" in the MA literature is different from the usual interpretation for panel data models in standard econometrics, because they refer to assumptions about the

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>13</sup> The following presentation is partly inspired from Ready [114].

underlying population e-s [38]. In standard econometric terms, the fixed-effects meta-estimator is equivalent to the weighted least squares (WLS) estimator using the estimated variances (derived in the primary studies) as weights and re-scaling the standard errors of the meta-regression by means of the square root of the residual variance. The random effects estimator is akin to a random coefficient model in which the within-and between-study variances are used as weights  $[90]^{14}$ .

# 4.2 Meta-regression analysis results

Since the studies in the primary literature may use different data sets and different ways of modeling, we have good reasons to suspect the heteroskedasticity.

A common approach is to use White's Heteroskedastic-Consistent Covariance Matrix (HCCM). This estimator simultaneously corrects for heteroskedasticity and cluster autocorrelation, and hence accounts for the multiple data setup by allowing different variances and non-zero covariances for clusters of measurements from the same study. However, the White estimator is arguably rather restrictive assuming that all differences across observations and studies are observable and can entirely explain the empirical heterogeneity. In addition, the White estimator does not fully exploit all available information because it estimates the variance rather than taking it as given or recoverable from the primary studies.

The latter can be remedied by using the fixed-effects meta-estimator that we already presented. As explained above,  $\sigma_{\varepsilon,i}^2$  is a sample estimate of the standard deviation of the meta-regression errors. When this kind of measure of the heteroskedasticity is available, then Weighted Least Squares (WLS) becomes the obvious method to obtain efficient estimates of eq. (9).

We start out by presenting the results obtained for the "whole" sample, which includes all the G2 and G3 biofuel studies included in the meta-database. Recall that our meta-database includes variables representing i) technical data/characteristics, ii) author's methodological choices and iii) typology of the study under consideration. As technical data are specific to each type of biofuel, it is not possible to include this set of variables in the "whole" sample in order to test and quantify their respective influence. In order to capture characteristics of each biofuel generation and the type of fuel analyzed, one needs to break the "whole" sample into these respective sub-samples. The subsequent sections present then results for smaller samples named as follows: "G3", "G2" samples and then "G2-BtL" and "G2-Ethanol" sub-samples. Hence, the "whole" sample corresponds to the merge of our "G3" and "G2" samples. Note that the "G3" and "G2" samples have been cut to 90% in order to exclude outliers which may have spurious influence on econometric estimates, as it is usually done in applied econometrics. So-defined, the "G2" sample contains 464 observations (321 for Ethanol and 143 for BtL) and the "G3" sample contains 69 observations. (See Figure 4 and Figure 5 for a visual representation of "G2" and "G3" samples outliers). "G2-BtL" and "G2-Ethanol" sub-samples are a subset of the "G2" sample.

Results of eq. (9) are presented in Table 4 for the "whole" and "G2" samples, and Table 5, Table 6 and Table 7 provide results for the "G2-Ethanol", "G2-BtL" and "G3" sub-samples respectively. For each model, results are systematically reported for two different corrections for heteroskedasticity: the first estimator uses the White's Heteroskedastic-Consistent Covariance Matrix (HCCM) (as denoted by the number 1 in columns) and the second one uses Weighted Least Squares (WLS) using inverse standard error weights (as denoted by the number 2 in columns).

Unless it is indicated, all regression results are presented in reduced form. These models were chosen by the *general to specific* approach to econometrics modeling. As usual, "\*\*\*", "\*\*" and "\*" respectively indicate 1%, 5% and 10% significance levels and standard errors of the coefficient estimates are reported into brackets. In each column, "-" means that the variable under consideration has been first included but finally removed from the reduced form because its coefficient estimate was not statistically significant at the 10% significance levels. Regarding model information, *N* and *Mean dep. Var* indicate respectively the number of

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>14</sup> Thompson & Sharp [115] provide an overview of various estimators that allow for random-effects variation.

observations used to perform each regression and the corresponding mean of the dependent variable, i.e. the mean *e-s* expressed in g CO<sub>2</sub>eq/MJ of biofuel.

In all tables, the quality of regressions is checked through the following diagnostic tests. Given that the simple R-squared statistic is sensitive to the number of variables included, only the adjusted R-squared is reported (Adj. R-squ.). The overall fit of the regression model is assessed by the logarithm of the Likelihood (Log-Likelihood) and the standard Fisher test which test for joint significance. The statistic of the latter test (F-stat.) and the corresponding measure of its statistical probability (P.value) are systematically reported. The null hypothesis of this test is all coefficients but the constant one is equal to zero. Two additional diagnostic tests for the quality of the regressions (and their P. values) are also reported: the Skewness's asymmetric test (Skewness) and the Kurtosis's normality test (Kurtosis) of residuals. They respectively correspond to a test of skewness and nonnormal kurtosis compared with the null hypothesis of symmetry (the skewness coefficient is zero for symmetrically distributed data) and kurtosis coefficient of 3. The normality tests examine the normality of the residuals. Nonnormal residuals invalidate hypothesis tests on individual variables as these tests assume their normality, and is therefore an important consideration. All Tables also report the following two information criteria: the Akaike's Information Criterion (AIC) and the Schwarz's Bayesian Information Criterion (BIC). These two standard measures are used to allow (nonnested) model comparisons. Smaller AIC and BIC are preferred, because higher Log-Likelihood is preferred. Finally, in order to test and hence statistically confirm the importance of including technical data/characteristics in our models, it has been chosen to perform a likelihood-ratio test. The statistic of this test (LR test) and its corresponding P. value are reported in Table 5, Table 6 and Table 7. The line Nested model indicates against which model the investigated model is tested. In econometric terms, the nested model is the restricted model and corresponds to the reduced model without any technical data/characteristics.

We turn now to the comments of the results obtained for each samples and sub-samples. We only focus on the signs and significance of the estimated coefficients since the absolute magnitudes of those coefficients are not important.

# 4.2.1 Results for the whole sample

Estimates results for the "whole" sample are presented in Table 4, columns (1aAll) and (2aAll). Eq. (9) is estimated using both the White's HCCM (column (1aAll), Table 4) and the WLS (column (2aAll), Table 4) estimators. Contrary to economic primary studies, variances are usually not reported for each estimate in LCA primary studies and have to be retrieved (recall Section 3.1.3). For each observation of the MRA, variances have been directly inserted in the database or calculated depending whether the observations were coming from primary studies performing Monte-Carlo analysis or sensitivity analysis, respectively. As a consequence, the database does not provide a single measure of the variance for each observation. For this reason we prefer to comment coefficient estimates obtained by OLS estimator with a White procedure – OLS (White's HCCM), as indicated in last line, Table 4, – rather than WLS. However, we let WLS estimates for robustness check since they yield to similar results. The same choice is applied to the remainder of the paper to simplify the exposition.

Thus, we only comment results presented in column (1aAll), Table 4. 533 observations are included in this regression. As already explained in the previous Section, this regression only aims at testing the influence of *i*) the type of biofuels (*gen\_3*, *etha* and *btl* variables) and *ii*) the geographical location (*zlab\_us*, *zlab\_eu* and *zlab\_other*) on the *e-s* in order to confirm or deny what have been highlighted with the visual inspections presented in Sections 3.2.1 and 3.2.2. This may explain the rather low level of the adjusted R-squared (about 16%). As judged by the F-stat. P. value, the joint significance of results is accepted at the 1% significance level.

As a first comment, the econometric results displayed in Table 4 tend to confirm intuitions presented in Section 3.2, which were based on a simple visual inspection. *etha* and *btl* variables are indeed statistically significant at the 1% level and their coefficients are negative. According to these parameter estimates, GHG emissions are statistically lower for Ethanol and BtL (G2 biofuels) than for G3 biofuels (*gen\_3*) by respectively about 41 and 52 g CO<sub>2</sub>eq/MJ. These results also confirm that life cycle GHG emission 26

performance is better for BtL than for Ethanol. One can effectively not merge the *etha* and *btl* variables, as indicated by the Wald Test: we effectively reject the null hypothesis of this test,  $H_0$ , because  $P.\ Value < 0.01$  and conclude that the coefficient of *etha* is statistically different from the one of *btl*. Hence the biofuel generation is a key variable to explain the variability of advanced biofuels LCA results.

Regarding the geographical location, *zlab\_us* and *zlab\_other* variables have a negative impact on GHG emissions – their coefficients are significant at the 1% level. According to these results, GHG emissions are statistically lower when studies are from NA or from other countries (excluding NA and Europe) compared to those from Europe. Hence, the geographical location appears to have an influence on GHG emission results for advanced biofuels. There is no intuitive reason to explain the geographical influence highlighted by our results. At this step of the analysis, this result could be explained by either a model misspecification or the existence of a publication bias. The former could correspond to missing variables in our database, hence the geographical location could be a shadow variable hiding a *real* determinant. For instance, the geographical location variable could hide a set of technical data specific to one location. Unfortunately, it is not possible to include such variables in the "whole" sample model. To test this hypothesis, the "whole" sample is thus divided into G3 biofuel sample and G2 biofuel sample in order to assess specific characteristics (including technical data) of each biofuel generation.

| Samples                     | Whole     | Whole      | G2        | G2        | G2        | G2        |
|-----------------------------|-----------|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Model                       | 1aAll     | 2aAll      | 1aG2      | 2aG2      | 1bG2      | 2bG2      |
| Constant                    | 76.27***  | 271.74***  | 20.32***  | 27.24***  | 21.14***  | 28.43***  |
| Technical data              | (13.64)   | (23.66)    | (3.43)    | (4.72)    | (3.61)    | (5.04)    |
| gen_3 (ref for Whole)       |           |            |           |           |           |           |
| etha                        | -41.39*** | -220.92*** | 5.84***   | _         | 5.83***   | _         |
| Cuid                        | (13.14)   | (23.77)    | (1.91)    |           | (1.81)    |           |
| btl (ref for G2)            | -52.12*** | -215.57*** | ()        |           | ()        |           |
| (                           | (13.36)   | (22.59)    |           |           |           |           |
| mat cult                    | ( /       | (/         |           |           | -9.47***  | -11.56*** |
| _                           |           |            |           |           | (2.21)    | (3.02)    |
| mat_cultxdluc               |           |            | -7.94***  | -13.67*** |           |           |
|                             |           |            | (2.46)    | (3.23)    |           |           |
| Methodological choices      |           |            |           |           |           |           |
| lca_att (ref)               |           |            |           |           |           |           |
| lca_cons                    |           |            | -33.66*** | -40.41*** | -34.04*** | -39.09*** |
|                             |           |            | (4.79)    | (8.63)    | (4.9)     | (8.37)    |
| copval_alloc                |           |            | 8.96***   | 8.82**    | 8***      | 6.99*     |
|                             |           |            | (1.91)    | (3.62)    | (1.94)    | (3.84)    |
| copval_systexp (ref)        |           |            | E 0E**    |           | E //**    |           |
| copval_hyb                  |           |            | 5.25**    | -         | 5.41**    | -         |
| luc dir                     |           |            | (2.38)    |           | (2.69)    | _         |
| luc_indir                   |           |            | 29.97***  | 39.78***  | 29.62***  | 36.54***  |
| lac_iilaii                  |           |            | (6.32)    | (7.27)    | (6.34)    | (7.2)     |
| uncer MC                    |           |            | 8.03**    | 16.68***  | 8.04**    | 17.25***  |
| unicoi_inic                 |           |            | (3.45)    | (4.61)    | (3.41)    | (4.58)    |
| uncer_SA                    |           |            | 7.78***   | 7.08*     | 7.32***   | 6.69**    |
|                             |           |            | (2.4)     | (3.63)    | (2.39)    | (3.39)    |
| uncer_ref (ref)             |           |            | , ,       | , ,       | , ,       | , ,       |
| impcat_nev /                |           |            | 9.26***   | -         | 7.71***   | -         |
| -                           |           |            | (2.99)    |           | (2.71)    |           |
| impcat_nrc                  |           |            | -15.01*** | -7.31**   | -12.65*** | -         |
|                             |           |            | (2.36)    | (3.41)    | (2.54)    |           |
| impcat_other                |           |            | -         | -         | 0.84*     | -         |
|                             |           |            |           |           | (0.49)    |           |
| impcat_gwponly (ref)        |           |            |           |           |           |           |
| Typology of the study       | 0.4.0***  | 400 50***  | 0.00***   | 40 50***  | 0.00***   | 40.70***  |
| zlab_us                     | -24.6***  | -190.58*** | -8.32***  | -18.58*** | -8.66***  | -19.73*** |
| zlah ou (rof)               | (3.97)    | (25.05)    | (2.1)     | (3.66)    | (2.12)    | (3.2)     |
| zlab_eu (ref)<br>zlab_other | -85.69*** | -281.16*** |           |           |           |           |
| 2.00_0.1101                 | (15.6)    | (24.85)    |           |           |           |           |
| Model information           | (10.0)    | (21.00)    |           |           |           |           |
| N                           | 533       | 533        | 464       | 464       | 464       | 464       |
| Mean dep. Var.              | 28.64     | 17.62      | 24.15     | 25.04     | 24.15     | 25.01     |
| Adj. R-squ.                 | 16.30%    | 68.76%     | 37.26%    | 30.95%    | 38.33%    | 30.94%    |
| Log-Likelihood              | -2727.20  | -3068.04   | -1976.89  | -2044.50  | -1972.36  | -2044.03  |
| F-stat.                     | 18.93     | 32.82      |           |           |           |           |
| (P. value)                  | (0,0000)  | (0,0000)   |           |           |           |           |
| Skewness                    | 61.27     |            | 24.57     |           | 23.56     |           |
| (P. value)                  | (0,000)   |            | (0.017)   |           | (0.0354)  |           |
| Kurtosis                    | 8.75      |            | 1.6       |           | 3.06      |           |
| (P. value)                  | (0.0031)  |            | (0.2062)  |           | (0.0801)  |           |
| AIC                         | 5464.39   | 6146.08    | 3977.78   | 4113.00   | 3970.72   | 4114.05   |
| BIC                         | 5485.79   | 6167.47    | 4027.45   | 4162.68   | 4024.54   | 4167.87   |
| Wald Test (P. value) for    | 26.29     | 0.22       |           |           |           |           |
| etha=btl                    | (0,0000)  | (0.6409)   |           |           |           |           |
|                             | OLS       |            | OLS       |           | OLS       |           |
| Procedure                   | (White's  | WLS        | (White's  | WLS       | (White's  | WLS       |
|                             | HCCM)     |            | HCCM)     |           | HCCM)     |           |

# 4.2.2 Results for the G2 sample

Estimates results for the "G2" sample are presented in Table 4, columns (1aG2) to (2bG2). Our comments are based on results presented in column (1aG2). The adjusted R-squared is now equal to about 37%.

HCCM)

HCCM)

HCCM)

# Technical variables

etha variable is statistically significant at the 1% level and impacts positively GHG emissions for G2 biofuels. Thus GHG emissions are higher by about 6 g CO<sub>2</sub>eq/MJ for Ethanol than for BtL. The type of fuel conversion technology can thus explain the variability of GHG emission results for G2 biofuels. G2 sample is then split into "G2-Ethanol" sample and "G2-BtL" samples in order to take into account specificities of each fuel (see Sections 4.2.3 and 4.2.4, respectively).

Regarding the influence of *mat\_cult*, this variable was tested first and had a negative effect on GHG emissions for G2 (results reported in columns (1bG2) and (2bG2), Table 4). Most LCA studies do not account for upstream burdens related to residue production and cultivated feedstock needs more inputs (especially fertilizers and pesticides) to be produced [3] so this result was unexpected. However, it is also well known that perennial energy crops can stock carbon underground [91]. Therefore, our counter-intuitive result can be explained by this fact, but only if direct LUC is accounted for (accounting for above ground and underground carbon sequestration). However we noticed that *luc\_dir* variable is not statistically significant. Hence, we decided to combine *mat\_cult* variable with luc\_dir variable (aggregated in *mat\_cultxdluc*) in order to confirm this effect (results reported in columns (1aG2) and (2aG2), Table 4). Our meta-model shows that *mat\_cultxdluc* variable is statistically significant at the 1% level and impacts negatively GHG emissions for G2 biofuels. It means that GHG emissions for G2 biofuels produced from cultivated feedstock that take into account dLUC are lower than GHG emissions for G2 biofuels from cultivated feedstock that do not take into account dLUC or from waste feedstock. Thus, the type of feedstock combined with the fact to take into account dLUC influence GHG emissions for G2 biofuels.

#### Methodological variables

*lca\_cons* variable is statistically significant at the 1% level for "G2" sample. Its coefficient is negative so GHG emissions for G2 biofuels are lower with a consequential approach compared to the attributional approach. The type of LCA approach thus influences GHG emission results for G2 biofuels.

copval\_alloc and copval\_hyb variables are statistically significant at the 1% and 5% level, respectively (column (1aG2), Table 4). It confirms the influence of the method for taking into account coproducts on LCA GHG emission results as often mentioned in the literature [60]. The coefficients of both variables are positive which means that GHG emissions are lower for G2 biofuels when using the system boundaries expansion method (copval\_systexp) compared to allocation method and hybrid method. We observed, however, that most LCA authors recognize the importance of the method of taking into account burdens associated to coproducts. 91% of the studies in our database test alternative methods for allocation performing a sensibility analysis.

<code>luc\_indir</code> is statistically significant at the 1% level. It shall be noticed that all studies assessing indirect LUC (<code>luc\_indir</code>) always assess direct LUC (<code>luc\_dir</code>), so <code>luc\_indir</code> is equal to 1 when the study assesses both direct and indirect LUC. Nevertheless <code>luc\_dir</code> is not statistically significant. We can then conclude that assessing indirect LUC increases GHG emission results for G2 biofuels as <code>luc\_indir</code> coefficient is positive. Nevertheless, the direct LUC (<code>luc\_dir</code>) has an influence but it is linked with the type of biomass feedstock used, as mentioned before.

*impcat\_nev*, *impcat\_nrc* variables are both statistically significant at the 1% level. The type of other environmental indicators than GHG emissions assessed in the study thus could influence GHG emission results for G2 biofuels. According to our results, GHG emissions are statistically lower when the study assesses the Net Energy Value (*impcat\_nev*) and are statistically higher when the study assesses the Non Renewable Energy consumption (*impcat\_nrc*). This effect could not have been anticipated. Nevertheless, it could be interpreted as a quality indicator for the study: when these energy indicators are consistently assessed, the GHG emission result can be considered to be more robust.

Variables related to the methods for taking into account uncertainties (*uncer\_MC* and *uncer\_SA*) are statistically significant and impact positively the amount of GHG emissions emitted for G2 biofuels. This effect is unexpected. It means that GHG emissions for G2 biofuels are statistically higher when uncertainties are taken into account – *via* Monte Carlo method (*uncer\_MC*) or Sensitivity analysis (*uncer\_SA*) – than when there is no uncertainties assessment (*uncer\_ref*). The fact to assess uncertainties could be interpreted also as a quality indicator of a study. It can be seen as an effort to establish the accuracy of the results but the tendency of the influence of these parameters in the e-s could not be anticipated nor explained afterwards.

#### Typological variables

Lastly, *zlab\_us* variable has a negative impact on GHG emissions and is significant at the 1% level. Again, GHG emissions for G2 appear to be statistically lower when the authors are from North America (*zlab\_us*) compared to authors from Europe (*zlab\_eu*). Hence, the geographical location of the authors also influences GHG emission results for G2 biofuels.

# 4.2.3 Results for the Ethanol sample

Estimates results for the "G2-Ethanol" sample are presented in Table 5. Columns (1cEtha) and (2cEtha) correspond to the model without the inclusion of the technical variable that is the mass yield of the pathway (g2\_mass\_yield). Columns (1bEtha) and (2bEtha) test the existence of a linear effect of this variable (g2\_mass\_yield) whereas columns (1aEtha) and (2aEtha) test the existence of a non-linear effect of this variable by taking the logarithm of the g2\_mass\_yield variable (g2\_mass\_yield\_ln). The AIC and the BIC both decrease from the first specification (columns (1aEtha) and (2aEtha)) to the last one (columns (1cEtha) and (2cEtha)). Therefore, the inclusion of a non-linear effect of the mass yield of the pathway appears more relevant to explain GHG emission variations. Thus, we choose to comment results presented in column (1aEtha).

#### Technical variables

mat\_cultxdluc variable is significant at the 5% level and has the same effect on GHG emissions for Ethanol as for G2 biofuels (See Section 4.2.2)

The mass yield of the pathway  $g2\_mass\_yield\_ln$  impacts negatively GHG emissions for G2 Ethanol, which is an intuitive effect: the better the mass yield is, the less GHG are emitted all along the biofuel life cycle, ceteris paribus. It should be noticed that  $g2\_mass\_yield\_ln$  traduces a non-linear effect of this variable.

We should also mention that variables related to other technical data, such as the type of biomass pretreatment, are not statistically significant for Ethanol. Indeed, 83% of observations are related to Ethanol produced using dilute sulfuric acid pretreatment and most of these observations use technical data from the same study (NREL) [92]. Hence pretretament process variables for Ethanol are not really discriminatory, and this could explain why those variables are not statistically significant.

#### Methodological variables

Among significant variables found for G2 biofuel sample, *lca\_cons*, *luc\_indir*, *impcat\_nev*, *impcat\_nrc*, *uncer\_MC* and *uncer\_SA* variables are also significant for the Ethanol sample and have the same impact as described for the G2 sample. So the type of LCA approach, the fact 'to assess indirect LUC', the type of other environmental indicators, the method for taking into account uncertainties influence GHG emission results for G2 Ethanol.

It can be noticed that *copval\_alloc* and *copval\_sys* variables are no longer statistically significant. This result is surprising regarding a previous lignocellulosic Ethanol LCA studies review [13] which concludes that the treatment of coproducts has a strong influence in the LCA results.

#### Typological variables

*zlab\_us* variable has a negative impact on GHG emissions and is significant at the 5% level. It means that GHG emissions for Ethanol are statistically lower when the authors are from North America (*zlab\_us*) compared to authors from Europe (*zlab\_eu*). Hence, the geographical location of the authors also influences GHG emission results for Ethanol.

Table 5 – Results of MRA for the econometric samples G2-Ethanol biofuels Samples **Ethanol Ethanol** Ethanol Ethanol **Ethanol** Ethanol Model 1aEtha 2aEtha 1bEtha 2bEtha 1cEtha 2cEtha Constant -5.88 31.9 46.39\*\* 37.85\*\* 32.11\* 34.07\*\* (14.8)(31.58)(8.33)(13.52)(2.64)(3.95)**Technical data** -7.18\*\* -10.1\*\* -6.91\*\* -9.92\*\* mat cultxdluc (4.79)(3.26)(4.85)(3.28)-73.57\*\* g2\_mass\_yield (34.79)g2\_mass\_yield\_sq g2\_mass\_yield\_In -23.22\*\* (9.3)**Methodological choices** Ica\_att (ref) -38.24\*\*\* -40.12\*\*\* -38.43\*\*\* -40.17\*\*\* -40.24\*\*\* lca\_cons -40.72\*\*\* (5.53)(11.37)(5.46)(11.33)(4.72)(9.9)35.89\*\*\* 27.48\*\*\* 35.07\*\*\* 19.85\*\*\* 31.7\*\*\* 29.01\*\*\* luc\_indir (7.29)(7.49)(8.59)(7.41)(8.43)(7.78)20.32\*\*\* 9.66\*\* 20.43\*\*\* 10.06\*\* 18.67\*\*\* uncer MC 9.51\*\* (5.82)(4.06)(5.83)(4.11)(4.23)(5.5)uncer SA 12.5\*\* 12.28\* 11.53\*\* 11.99\* 12.09\*\*\* 14.01\*\*\* (3.68)(5.71)(3.59)(5.57)(2.72)(4.08)uncer\_ref (ref) 12.34\*\*\* 11.05\*\*\* impcat\_nev 9.51\*\* 11.15\* (6.49)(3.99)(3.99)(3.94)-17.09\*\*\* -17.24\*\*\* -14.16\*\*\* -14.18\*\*\* -20.14\*\*\* impcat\_nrc -22.53\*\*\* (5) (3.19)(3.17)(5) (2.51)(4.08)impcat\_other -1.09\*(0.61)impcat\_gwponly (ref) Typology of the study -7.29\*\* -28.56\*\*\* -29.23\*\*\* -23.84\* -8 22\*\* -11 26\*\*\* zlab\_us (3.56)(7.44)(3.56)(7.35)(2.37)(4.74)zlab eu (ref) **Model information** 209 209 209 209 321 321 Mean dep. Var. 19.70 19.14 19.70 18.96 26.61 26.61 37.82% Adj. R-squ. 31.21% 36.31% 30.32% 36.24% 40.13% Log-Likelihood -884.15 -919.42 -885.49 -919.54 -1364.10 -1412.35 F-stat. 12.61 10.91 12.55 10.79 33.94 27.19 (0,0000) (0,0000) (0,0000) (0,0000)(P. value) (0.0000)(0.0000)Skewness 18.14 16.84 18.16 (P. value) (0.0527)(0.078)(0.0333)Kurtosis 0.32 0.23 (P. value) (0.5729)(0.6351)2844.70 AIC 1860.83 1861.08 2748 21 1790.30 1792.98 BIC 1897.60 1897.85 2882.42 1827 07 1829.75 2785.92 LR test (P. value) 985.87 957.22 985.62

#### 4.2.4 Results for the BtL sample

Procedure

Nested model: model (c)

Estimates results for the "G2-BtL" sample are presented in Table 6. Columns (1eBtL) and (2eBtL) correspond to the reduced model obtained for the "G2" sample. Columns (1dBtL) and (2dBtL) correspond to the new reduced model without any technical variables. Columns (1aBtL) to (2cBtL) correspond to the reduced model with technical variables. Columns (1aBtL) and (2aBtl) are the only one to test a non-linear effect of the mass yield of the pathway. The AIC and the BIC both decrease from the first specification (columns (1aBtL) and (2aBtL)) to the last one (columns (1eBtL) and (2eBtL)). Thus, we choose to comment results presented in column (1aBtL).

(0,0000)

WLS

(0,0000)

OLS

(White's

HCCM)

(0,0000)

WLS

OLS

(White's

HCCM)

WLS

959.9

(0,0000)

OLS

(White's

HCCM)

#### Technical variables

mat cultxdluc variable is significant at the 1% level and has the same effect on GHG emissions for BtL as for G2 biofuels (See Section 4.2.2)

Variables related to the type of conversion into fuel process (btl\_pro\_alng and btl\_pro\_alelec) are statistically significant. Using natural gas as a source of heat for an allothermic BtL unit leads to higher GHG emissions than producing BtL from an autothermic plant (biomass provides all process energy needs). Conversely using grid electricity as a utility for an allothermic BtL unit leads to lower GHG emissions than producing BtL from an autothermic plant. The source of electricity used could explain these results. Indeed, among the observations using grid electricity as a utility for an allothermic BtL unit, 57% of these observations use electricity provided by wind power plants [58]. The other studies do not precise the source of electricity used.

The mass yield of the pathway  $g2\_mass\_yield\_ln$  impacts negatively GHG emissions for BtL, which is an expected effect: the better the mass yield is, the less GHG emissions are emitted all along the pathway for a G2 biofuel. It should also be noticed that  $g2\_mass\_yield\_ln$  traduces a non-linear effect of this variable.

It should be noticed that variables related to other technical data, such as the type of biomass pretreatment or the inclusion of Carbon Capture and Storage (CCS) in the process, are not statistically significant for BtL. Indeed, 90% of observations in the econometric sample are related to BtL produced without biomass pretreatment (See Table C.4 in Appendix C). Hence pretreatment process variables for BtL are not really discriminatory, and this may be the reason why those variables are not statistically significant. Moreover, the variable  $btl\_ccs$  is equal to zero for the econometric sample (See Table C.4 in Appendix C), therefore this variable could not have been tested. In fact, the variable in question appears in only three observations and all of them are considered outliers (see Table B.8 in Appendix B).

#### Methodological variables

Among significant variables found for "G2" sample, only copval\_alloc and lca\_cons are significant for the "G2-BtL" sample. The method for taking into account coproducts (copval\_alloc) has the same impact as described for "G2" sample (copval\_hyb for BtL is equal to zero). However the influence of the type of LCA approach is not the same for G2 biofuel and for BtL: GHG emissions are higher with a consequential approach (lca\_cons) compared to an attributional approach (lca\_att). So the type of LCA approach and the method for taking into account coproducts influence GHG emission results for BtL.

Furthermore, the type of coproduct influence GHG emission results for BtL since *cop\_elec* variable is statistically significant at the 1% level. So the coproduction of electricity for BtL decreases GHG emissions compared to other coproducts, *ceteris paribus*.

#### Typological variables

zlab\_us variable has a negative impact on GHG emissions and is significant at the 1% level. It means that GHG emissions for BtL are statistically lower when the authors are from North America (zlab\_us) compared to authors from Europe (zlab\_eu). Hence, the geographical location of the authors also influences GHG emission results for BtL.

Table 6 – Results of MRA for the econometric samples G2-BtL biofuels

| Samples                 | BtL             | BtL       | OI MKA IO       | BtL       | BtL             | BtL       | BtL             | BtL       | BtL             | BtL       |
|-------------------------|-----------------|-----------|-----------------|-----------|-----------------|-----------|-----------------|-----------|-----------------|-----------|
| Model                   | 1aBtL           | 2aBtL     | 1bBtL           | 2bBtL     | 1cBtL           | 2cBtL     | 1dBtL           | 2dBtL     | 1eBtL           | 2eBtL     |
| Constant                | 43.23***        | 29.68     | 70.94***        | 75.11***  | 39.6***         | 32.19***  | 27.43***        | 29.03***  | 16.03**         | 24.5***   |
| Constant                | (12.66)         | (20.05)   | (9.38)          | (12.85)   | (6.29)          | (6.36)    | (5.59)          | (5.69)    | (6.33)          | (8.38)    |
| Technical data          | (12100)         | (=====)   | (0.00)          | (12100)   | (0.20)          | (5155)    | (3133)          | (0.00)    | (5155)          | (3.00)    |
| mat_cultxdluc           | -14.41***       | -19.53*** | -15.41***       | -20.33*** | -15.16***       | -18.1***  | -16.24***       | -17.02*** | -11.64***       | -13.28*** |
| _                       | (3.08)          | (3.27)    | (3.11)          | (3.23)    | (2.93)          | (2.84)    | (2.47)          | (2.6)     | (3.98)          | (4.46)    |
| cop_elec                | -44.56***       | -35.68*** | -43.99***       | -35.94*** | -19.4***        | - 1       | - 1             | -         | , ,             | , ,       |
| . =                     | (4.14)          | (7.7)     | (4.19)          | (7.71)    | (5.09)          |           |                 |           |                 |           |
| g2_mass_yield           | , ,             | , ,       | - 1             | -         | . ,             |           |                 |           |                 |           |
| g2_mass_yield_sq        |                 |           |                 |           |                 |           |                 |           |                 |           |
| g2_mass_yield_In        | -11.66*         | -17.41**  |                 |           |                 |           |                 |           |                 |           |
|                         | (7.04)          | (8.52)    |                 |           |                 |           |                 |           |                 |           |
| btl_pro_autoth          |                 |           |                 |           |                 |           |                 |           |                 |           |
| btl_pro_alng            | 17.04***        | -         | 17.73***        | -         | 13.85**         | -         |                 |           |                 |           |
|                         | (5.4)           |           | (5.73)          |           | (5.6)           |           |                 |           |                 |           |
| btl_pro_alelec          | -               | -         | -               | -         | -               | -         |                 |           |                 |           |
| btl_pro_alrenew         | -               | -         | -               | -         | -               | -         |                 |           |                 |           |
| btl_gasrecycl           | -               | -         | -               | -         | -               | -         |                 |           |                 |           |
| Methodological choices  |                 |           |                 |           |                 |           |                 |           |                 |           |
| lca_att (ref)           |                 |           |                 |           |                 |           |                 |           |                 |           |
| lca_cons                | 25.61***        | -         | 26.23***        | -         | 22.97***        | -         | 18.1**          | -         | -               | -         |
|                         | (8.36)          |           | (8.6)           |           | (8.68)          |           | (8.87)          |           |                 |           |
| copval_alloc            | 9.6***          | -         | 9.81***         | -         | 13.73***        | 12.51***  | 16***           | 11.02**   | 11.7***         | 13.21***  |
|                         | (3.37)          |           | (3.4)           |           | (3.05)          | (4.33)    | (2.96)          | (4.65)    | (2.79)          | (4.31)    |
| copval_systexp (ref)    |                 |           |                 |           |                 |           |                 |           |                 |           |
| copval_hyb              | -               | -         | -               | -         | -               | -         | -               | -         | -               | -         |
| luc_indir               | -               | -         | -               | -         | -               | -         | -               | -         | -               | -         |
| uncer_MC                | -               | -         | -               | -         | -               | -         | -               | -         | -               | -         |
| uncer_SA                | -               | -         | -               | -         | -               | -         | -               | -         | -               | -         |
| uncer_ref (ref)         |                 |           |                 |           |                 |           |                 |           |                 |           |
| impcat_nev              | -               | -         | -               | -         | -               | -         | -               | -         | -               | -         |
| impcat_nrc              | -               | -         | -               | -         | -               | -         | -               | -         | -               | -         |
| impcat_other            | -               | -         | -               | -         | -               | -         | -               | -         | -               | -         |
| impcat_gwponly (ref)    |                 |           |                 |           |                 |           |                 |           |                 |           |
| Typology of the study   |                 |           |                 |           |                 |           |                 |           |                 |           |
| zlab_us                 | -21.42***       | -         | -24.38***       | -16.37*   | -22.11***       | -16.59*** | -16.51***       | -14.91*** | -11.41**        | -17.34*** |
|                         | (4.8)           |           | (4.71)          | (9.57)    | (4.35)          | (5.51)    | (4.09)          | (5.03)    | (4.93)          | (5.29)    |
| zlab_eu (ref)           |                 |           |                 |           |                 |           |                 |           |                 |           |
| Model information       | 400             | 400       | 400             | 400       | 4.44            | 4.44      | 440             | 440       | 440             | 440       |
| N<br>Marandan Wan       | 132             | 132       | 132             | 132       | 141             | 141       | 143             | 143       | 143             | 143       |
| Mean dep. Var.          | 19.45           | 21.96     | 19.45           | 21.84     | 18.80           | 22.29     | 18.65           | 22.22     | 18.65           | 21.62     |
| Adj. R-squ.             | 39.48%          | 26.01%    | 38.39%          | 23.56%    | 35.19%          | 25.06%    | 31.39%          | 25.56%    | 33.22%          | 24.68%    |
| Log-Likelihood          | -548.53         | -568.94   | -549.72         | -571.09   | -589.14         | -608.32   | -603.08         | -618.57   | -599.04         | -617.29   |
| F-stat.                 |                 |           |                 |           |                 |           | 16              | 15.66     | 11.34           | 10.69     |
| (P. value)              | 40.04           |           | 40.7            |           | 40.04           |           | (0,0000)        | (0,0000)  | (0,0000)        | (0,0000)  |
| Skewness                | 12.64           |           | 13.7            |           | 13.31           |           | 12.09           |           | 16.91           |           |
| (P. value)              | (0.2445)        |           | (0.1869)        |           | (0.1492)        |           | (0.0336)        |           | (0.0501)        |           |
| Kurtosis                | 2.53            |           | 2.38            |           | 2.22            |           | 1.64            |           | 1.52            |           |
| (P. value)              | (0.1117)        | 1155 00   | (0.1232)        | 1160 10   | (0.1364)        | 1000 65   | (0.2004)        | 1040 10   | (0.2184)        | 1054 57   |
| AIC                     | 1115.07         | 1155.89   | 1117.44         | 1160.18   | 1194.29         | 1232.65   | 1218.17         | 1249.13   | 1218.07         | 1254.57   |
| BIC                     | 1141.01         | 1181.83   | 1143.38         | 1186.12   | 1217.88         | 1256.24   | 1235.95         | 1266.91   | 1247.70         | 1284.20   |
| LR test (P. value)      | 109.1           | 99.25     | 106.73          | 94.96     | 27.88           | 20.49     |                 |           | 8.09            | 2.56      |
| Nested model: model (d) | (0,0000)        | (0,0000)  | (0,0000)        | (0,0000)  | (0,0000)        | (0,000)   | 01.0            |           | (0.0882)        | (0.6336)  |
| Dragadura               | OLS<br>(Mbitale | WI C      | OLS<br>(Mbitolo | WI C      | OLS<br>(Mbitolo | \A/! C    | OLS<br>(Mbitala | \A/! C    | OLS<br>(Mbitolo | \A/I C    |
| Procedure               | (White's        | WLS       |
|                         | HCCM)           |           | HCCM)           |           | HCCM)           |           | HCCM)           |           | HCCM)           |           |

We turn now to the analysis of the "G3" sample.

#### 4.2.5 Results for the G3 sample

Estimate results for the "G3" sample are presented in Table 7. We begin by commenting the impact of  $g3\_productivity$  and  $g3\_oil$  as the influence of these two continuous technical variables will determine the final specification of the model for the "G3" sample.

#### Technical variables

First, a lin-lin model is specified in order to test the linear effects of both g3\_productivity and g3\_oil on the e-s. Table 7, columns (1dG3) and shows the reduced form of this specification. It could be noticed that g3\_productivity variable is not statistically significant. This result is non intuitive as most part of the literature mentions that algae productivity could explain the variability of GHG emission results. The non-significance of this variable may be explained by the existence of a non-linear effect instead of a linear one. To test this hypothesis, two models are specified. In the first one (Table 7, column (1cG3)), the non-linear effect is modelled as a second-degree polynomial by introducing the variable g3\_productivity and its

squared value (*g3\_productivity\_sq*). In the second one (Table 7, column (1bG3)), the linear effect is modelled as a logarithmic function by introducing *g3\_productivity\_ln* instead of *g3\_productivity*. In Table 7, column (1cG3), neither *g3\_productivity* nor *g3\_productivity\_sq* are statistically significant at the 10% level. On the contrary, *g3\_productivity\_ln* is statistically significant at the 1% level (Table 7, column (1bG3)). As a conclusion, the variable *g3\_productivity* does have an impact on GHG emission results for G3 biofuels but this effect is non-linear which can be captured by a logarithmic function, not a second degree polynomial. Regarding *g3\_oil*, results presented in Table 7, column (1bG3) indicates a negative linear influence of this variable. Finally only *g3\_productivity\_ln* and *g3\_oil\_ln* variables are statistically significant at the 1% level and their coefficients are both negative (Table 7, column (1aG3)). Thus, we choose to comment results presented in column (1aG3).

Algae productivity value and the oil content – as proxies of the g3\_productivity and g3\_oil variables, respectively – influence GHG emission results for G3 biofuels. They have a negative impact on GHG emissions so the higher algae productivity or the algae content is, the lower GHG emissions are. In addition, these non-linear effects indicate that those parameters are more sensitive for low productivity or low oil content than for high ones.

The variable *hvo* is statistically significant at the 1% level. According to its coefficient estimate, GHG emissions for HVO from algae are higher than GHG emissions from FAME from algae by about 134 g CO<sub>2</sub>eq/MJ *ceteris paribus*. It indicates that the type of fuel conversion technology can explain the variability of GHG emission results for G3 biofuels. This result is difficult to be interpreted, especially due to the extent of its coefficient. In fact, the literature shows that upstream fossil energy consumption (including all inputs, notably methanol and hydrogen production) is similar in FAME and HVO processes [93]<sup>15</sup>. Vegetable oil consumption for both processes is also quite similar.

The coefficient of g3\_Oppond is negative and significant at the 1% level. GHG emissions for G3 biofuels are thus statistically lower when microalgae are grown in an open-pound than in a photobioreactor. Hence the type of technology used for microalgae cultivation influences GHG emission results for G3 biofuels.

The type of technology used for microalgae cultivation, the algae productivity and the oil content of algae are often identified as key parameters in G3 biofuel LCA studies. So the fact that those variables are statistically significant confirms previous conclusions found in the literature. Jorquera *et al.* [94], in a microalgae LCA study (not included in this review because conversion into biofuel is not included), shows that culture in photobioreactors is more energy intensive than in open ponds. One of the conclusions of previous literature review on biofuel from microalgae technologies [95,96] is that microalgae strains presenting high biomass productivity are better for CO<sub>2</sub> emission mitigation.

#### Methodological variables

Concerning methodological variables, only *lca\_cons* variable is statistically significant at the 1% level for G3 sample. Its positive coefficient indicates that GHG emissions for G3 biofuels are statistically higher when the study uses a consequential approach for LCA compared to the attributional approach. Hence the type of LCA approach influences GHG emission results for G3 biofuels. However, note that consequential LCA approach is only used by one study (that represents 9% of the observations for the econometric sample). Consequently the influence of the type of LCA approach for G3 biofuels should be interpreted with caution.

Liu et al. [17], in an LCA harmonization exercise, show that different authors accounted for different microalgae coproducts and that it plays an important role in the final life cycle GHG emissions of the biofuel. However, in our meta-regression, variables related to the coproducts did not show themselves to be

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>15</sup> In the EcoInvent database [116], the cumulative fossil energy demand for the production of 1 kg of hydrogen from cracking natural gas is 70, 9 MJ. The same indicator for 1 kg of methanol also produced from natural gas is 36.9 MJ. FAME contains around 10% of methanol and HVO around 4% of hydrogen (mass). The selected processes for this example are the most commonly used for these products.

statistically significant. Still, the fact that *lca\_cons* is statistically significant warns us about the importance of the definition of system boundaries and coproduct accounting methodology.

## Typological variables

Regarding typological variables, the coefficient of *zlab\_us* variable is significant at the 1% level and its sign is negative whereas *zlab\_other* is not statistically significant. Thus, the previous result regarding the influence of geographical location is partly retrieved: GHG emissions of G3 biofuels are statistically lower when studies are from NA compared to ones from Europe. The non-significance of *zlab\_other* indicates that there are no systematic differences between results drawn from European studies and other countries.

| Samples                      | G3                       | G3                       | G3                       | G3                       | G3                | G3                | G3                | G3                       | G3                       | G3                |
|------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|
| Model<br>Constant            | <b>1aG3</b><br>318.44*** | <b>2aG3</b><br>550.41*** | <b>1bG3</b><br>621.72*** | <b>2bG3</b><br>916.55*** | 1cG3<br>490.82*** | 2cG3<br>640.23*** | 1dG3<br>450.73*** | <b>2dG3</b><br>585.43*** | <b>1eG3</b><br>105.38*** | 2eG3<br>237.46*** |
| Constant                     | (90.09)                  | (171.08)                 | (99.61)                  | (146.59)                 | (87.74)           | (68.43)           | (88.11)           | (59.96)                  | (19.91)                  | (25.17)           |
| Technical data               | (50.05)                  | (17 1.00)                | (55.61)                  | (140.00)                 | (07.77)           | (00.40)           | (00.11)           | (00.00)                  | (13.51)                  | (20.17)           |
| fame                         |                          |                          |                          |                          |                   |                   |                   |                          |                          |                   |
| hvo                          | 134.18***                | 185.12***                | 135.18***                | 181.47***                | 137.73***         | 178.64***         | 134.31***         | 176.78***                |                          |                   |
|                              | (35.34)                  | (39.47)                  | (32.44)                  | (34.94)                  | (34.09)           | (35.28)           | (34.62)           | (34.69)                  |                          |                   |
| g3_productivity              | ,                        | ,                        | ,                        | ,                        | - '               | -5.82***          | - '               | -3.19***                 |                          |                   |
| <u> </u>                     |                          |                          |                          |                          |                   | (1.86)            |                   | (1.2)                    |                          |                   |
| g3_productivity_sq           |                          |                          |                          |                          | -                 | 0.02**            |                   | . ,                      |                          |                   |
|                              |                          |                          |                          |                          |                   | (0.01)            |                   |                          |                          |                   |
| g3_productivity_ln           | -65.31***                | -124.8***                | -64.46***                | -127.33***               |                   |                   |                   |                          |                          |                   |
|                              | (20.13)                  | (45.43)                  | (20.06)                  | (44.5)                   |                   |                   |                   |                          |                          |                   |
| g3_oil                       |                          |                          | -434.74***               | -521.06***               | -425.28***        | -522.41***        | -430.6***         | -527***                  |                          |                   |
|                              |                          |                          | (142.4)                  | (112.68)                 | (150.9)           | (110.74)          | (146.08)          | (115.09)                 |                          |                   |
| g3_oil_sq                    |                          |                          |                          |                          |                   |                   |                   |                          |                          |                   |
| g3_oil_ln                    | -140.32***               | -161.66***               |                          |                          |                   |                   |                   |                          |                          |                   |
|                              | (42.3)                   | (39.17)                  |                          |                          |                   |                   |                   |                          |                          |                   |
| g3_Oppond                    | -197.13***               | -259.9***                | -198.94***               | -260.33***               | -201.93***        | -257.79***        | -199.6***         | -257.1***                |                          |                   |
|                              | (34.6)                   | (24.28)                  | (36.92)                  | (24.35)                  | (38.32)           | (24.13)           | (38.46)           | (23.73)                  |                          |                   |
| Methodological choices       |                          |                          |                          |                          |                   |                   |                   |                          |                          |                   |
| lca_att (ref)                |                          |                          |                          |                          |                   |                   |                   |                          |                          |                   |
| lca_cons                     | 172.72***                | 250.7***                 | 174.8***                 | 254.66***                | 196.92**          | 268.68***         | 187.41**          | 290.31***                | -                        | -                 |
| Towns I amount the actual of | (61.08)                  | (70.3)                   | (65.98)                  | (73.36)                  | (79.77)           | (81.63)           | (84.67)           | (86.21)                  |                          |                   |
| Typology of the study        | -207.56***               | -259.02***               | -198.73***               | -244.44***               | -201.53***        | -244.11***        | -199.27***        | -240.76***               | -95.93***                | -225.96**         |
| zlab_us                      |                          | (26.35)                  | (29.55)                  | (25.73)                  | (30.19)           | (26.09)           | (30.8)            | (25.61)                  | -95.93<br>(26.17)        |                   |
| zlab eu (ref)                | (31.01)                  | (20.33)                  | (29.55)                  | (25.73)                  | (30.19)           | (20.09)           | (30.6)            | (25.01)                  | (20.17)                  | (31.21)           |
| zlab_ed (ref)                |                          | _                        | _                        | _                        | _                 | _                 | _                 | _                        | -114.8***                | -246.87**         |
| 2105_01101                   |                          |                          |                          |                          |                   |                   |                   |                          | (21.87)                  | (26.35)           |
| Model information            |                          |                          |                          |                          |                   |                   |                   |                          | (21.07)                  | (20.00)           |
| N                            | 68                       | 68                       | 68                       | 68                       | 68                | 68                | 68                | 68                       | 69                       | 69                |
| Mean dep. Var.               | 59.97                    | 68.95                    | 59.97                    | 67.95                    | 59.97             | 67.85             | 59.97             | 66.53                    | 58.84                    | 126.49            |
| Adj. R-squ.                  | 65.23%                   | 80.63%                   | 66.07%                   | 81.32%                   | 66.59%            | 81.92%            | 66.06%            | 81.34%                   | 17.77%                   | 48.39%            |
| Log-Likelihood               | -373.01                  | -376.38                  | -372.18                  | -375.14                  | -371.08           | -373.46           | -372.19           | -375.11                  | -410.22                  | -418.31           |
| F-stat.                      | 11.11                    | 24.7                     | 11.67                    | 25.07                    | 10.96             | 22.62             | 13.53             | 27.17                    | 11.17                    | 31.42             |
| (P. value)                   | (0,0000)                 | (0,0000)                 | (0,0000)                 | (0,0000)                 | (0,0000)          | (0,0000)          | (0,0000)          | (0,0000)                 | (0,0000)                 | (0,0000)          |
| Skewness                     | 9.25                     |                          | 13.93                    |                          | 14.15             | ,                 | 16.85             | <i>'</i>                 | 32.57                    | ,,,               |
| (P. value)                   | (0.2352)                 |                          | (0.0524)                 |                          | (0.078)           |                   | (0.0184)          |                          | (0,0000)                 |                   |
| Kurtosis                     | 0.06                     |                          | 0.32                     |                          | 0.47              |                   | 0.41              |                          | 6.01                     |                   |
| (P. value)                   | (0.8139)                 |                          | (0.5694)                 |                          | (0.4938)          |                   | (0.521)           |                          | (0.0142)                 |                   |
| AIC                          | 762.02                   | 768.75                   | 760.36                   | 766.29                   | 760.17            | 764.92            | 760.37            | 766.23                   | 828.44                   | 844.62            |
| BIC                          | 779.78                   | 786.51                   | 778.11                   | 784.04                   | 780.14            | 784.89            | 778.13            | 783.98                   | 837.37                   | 853.56            |
| LR test (P. value)           | 74.42                    | 83.87                    | 76.08                    | 86.34                    | 78.27             | 89.71             | 76.06             | 86.4                     |                          |                   |
| Nested model: model (e)      | (0,000)                  | (0,0000)                 | (0,0000)                 | (0)                      | (0,0000)          | (0,0000)          | (0,000)           | (0,000)                  |                          |                   |
|                              | OLS                      |                          | OLS                      |                          | OLS               |                   | OLS               |                          | OLS                      |                   |
| Procedure                    | (White's                 | WLS                      | (White's                 | WLS                      | (White's          | WLS               | (White's          | WLS                      | (White's                 | WLS               |
|                              | HCCM)                    |                          | HCCM)                    |                          | HCCM)             |                   | HCCM)             |                          | HCCM)                    |                   |

## 4.3 Harmonization

The MRA results presented in Section 4.2 are now used to adress the harmonization issue in the field of advanced biofuels GHG emissions thanks to the technique of benefits transfer using meta-regression models. As already demonstrated in the previous Section, the meta-regression framework allows the production of an estimation of the mean e-s weighted by the systematic influence of its main drivers. Once estimated, the meta-function can be used to deduce original values of the e-s by specifying new values for the main drivers identified corresponding to relevant case studies. This technique of benefits transfer using

*meta-regression models*, as it is named in the *MA* literature, may be a particularly well adapted methodology to deal with the so-called harmonization issue specific to the LCA literature.

This section aims at providing an illustration of the potential for *MRA* to perform harmonization in the field of LCA through an application to advanced biofuels GHG emissions. To do so, predicted values of the *e-s* are computed using the meta-functions estimated in Section 4.2.

The predicted values can be calculated using a combination of variables that already exists in the metadatabase: this type of prediction is called "in sample". In sample prediction enables the comparison of collected values (estimations of the e-s) and predicted values in order to check the accuracy of the metafunction in predicting the e-s.

Furthermore, predicted values can be extrapolated for a combination of relevant variables that do not necessarily exist in the meta-database, hence the prediction is called "out of sample". Out of sample prediction could provide values for the *e-s* for case studies not assessed in the literature. In addition, out of sample prediction applied to quantitative variables can help to test how sensible the *e-s* is to these variables.

First, in sample predictions are presented and analyzed. Second, out of sample predictions are conducted assessing in particular the sensitivity of quantitative variables (algae productivity and oil content for G3 biofuels, mass yield for BtL and Ethanol).

## 4.3.1 Prediction in sample

Table 8 presents some characteristics of predicted values compared to collected values (estimations of the *e-s* in the meta-database) for each sample. The meta-models used to calculate these *in sample predictions* are those estimated in columns (1aAll), (1aG2), (1aEtha), (1aBtL) and (1aG3) for the "whole" sample, the "G2" sample, the "G2-Ethanol" sample, the "G2-BtL" sample and the "G3" sample, respectively (see Table 4, Table 5, Table 6 and Table 7).

First, we observe that mean values for predicted values are slightly different from those of collected values. Nevertheless the ranking between G2 and G3 biofuels, BtL and Ethanol in terms of contribution to the climate change (i.e. amount of GHG emissions emitted all along their life cycle) is still the same as depicted in the econometric analysis. Second, the range of variation is narrower for predicted values than for collected values, except for the G3 sample. Furthermore, these meta-models tend to overestimate predicted values compared to their corresponding collected values (53% to 56% of predicted values are overestimated depending on the samples) as depicted in Figure 6.

Table 8 – Characteristics of collected and predicted values of the e-s in g CO<sub>2</sub>eq/MJ (predicted values calculated from (1a)

|                              |               | meta-models)  |               |               |               |
|------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Samples                      | Whole         | G3            | G2            | BtL           | Ethanol       |
| Collected values             |               |               |               |               |               |
| Number of values             | 533           | 69            | 464           | 143           | 321           |
| Mean                         | 28.64         | 58.84         | 24.15         | 18.65         | 26.61         |
| Min                          | -85.00        | -85.00        | -24.00        | -24.00        | -23.65        |
| Max                          | 332.20        | 332.20        | 85.80         | 85.68         | 85.80         |
| NA values higher than -60%   | 7%            | 14%           | 5%            | 1%            | 7%            |
| GHG emission threshold       |               |               |               |               |               |
| EU values higher than -60%   | 25%           | 30%           | 24%           | 17%           | 27%           |
| GHG emission threshold       |               |               |               |               |               |
| Predicted values             |               |               |               |               |               |
| Number of values             | 533           | 68            | 464           | 132           | 209           |
| Mean                         | 28.64         | 59.97         | 24.15         | 19.45         | 19.7          |
| [Confident Interval]         | [25.19;32.09] | [43.29;76.65] | [22.56;25.74] | [16.67;22.23] | [17.37;22.03] |
| Min                          | -9.42         | -109.25       | -15.82        | -8.04         | -20.86        |
| Max                          | 76.27         | 230.82        | 47.91         | 56.31         | 47.49         |
| Underestimated values        | 44%           | 46%           | 44%           | 47%           | 47%           |
| Overestimated values         | 56%           | 54%           | 56%           | 53%           | 53%           |
| Collected values included in | 12%           | 51%           | 22%           | 18%           | 37%           |
| the predicted value CI       |               |               |               |               |               |
| NA values higher than -60%   | 5%            | 9%            | 2%            | 1%            | 2%            |
| GHG emission threshold       |               |               |               |               |               |
| EU values higher than -60%   | 7%            | 28%           | 22%           | 8%            | 1%            |
| GHG emission threshold       |               |               |               |               |               |
| ·                            |               |               |               |               |               |

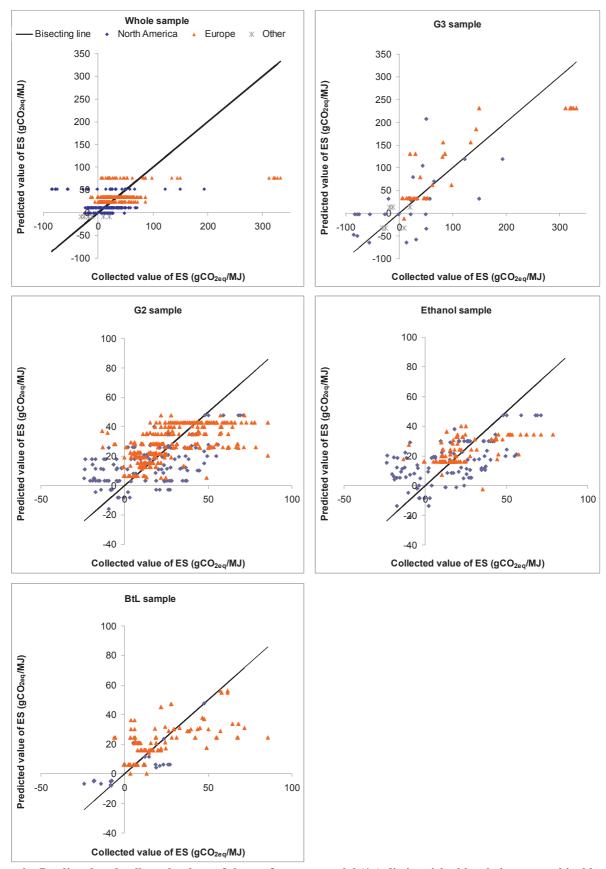


Figure 6 – Predicted and collected values of the e-s for meta-model (1a) distinguished by their geographical location

## 4.3.2 Prediction out of sample

Out of sample prediction enables the building of values of the *e-s* for combinations of variables that do not necessarily exist in the meta-database. Those values are calculated from the meta-function obtained by the meta-regression method. This harmonization method allows us to obtain mean values of the *e-s* and associated confidence intervals (CI) for each combination of statistically significant variables of a meta-model. For instance, using the meta-model for the "*whole*" sample presented in column (1aAll), Table 4, predicted values of the *e-s* can be calculated for G3 biofuel, BtL and Ethanol in Europe and North America. Table 9 and Table 10 illustrate the procedure. Table 9 reports coefficient estimates of the model (1aAll) (as presented in column (1aAll), Table 4) and the different values of the variable of this reduced model which have to be imputed to compute the predicted values of the *e-s* for G3 biofuel, BtL and Ethanol in Europe and North America. Table 10 shows the link between these imputed values and the corresponding predicted values of the *e-s* whereas Figure 7 offers an alternative view of Table 10 results.

Table 9 - Benefits Transfer for the "Whole" Sample (1aAll meta-model)

|                       | netits I ransi | er for the | e " w note | ··· Sample | e (1aAII m | eta-mode | 21)    |
|-----------------------|----------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|----------|--------|
| Samples               | Whole          |            |            |            |            |          |        |
| Model:                | 1aAll          |            |            | Imputed    | d Values   |          |        |
| Parameter Estimate    |                |            |            |            |            |          |        |
| Constant              | 76,27***       | 1          | 1          | 1          | 1          | 1        | 1      |
|                       | (13,64)        |            |            |            |            |          |        |
| Technical data        |                |            |            |            |            |          |        |
| gen_3 (ref for Whole) |                | 0          | 0          | 0          | 0          | 0        | 0      |
| etha                  | -41,39***      | 0          | 1          | 0          | 0          | 1        | 0      |
|                       | (13,14)        |            |            |            |            |          |        |
| btl (ref for G2)      | -52,12***      | 0          | 0          | 1          | 0          | 0        | 1      |
|                       | (13,36)        |            |            |            |            |          |        |
| Typology of the stud  | у              |            |            |            |            |          |        |
| zlab_us               | -24,6***       | 0          | 0          | 0          | 1          | 1        | 1      |
|                       | (3,97)         |            |            |            |            |          |        |
| zlab_eu (ref)         | , ,            | 0          | 0          | 0          | 0          | 0        | 0      |
| zlab other            | -85,69***      | 0          | 0          | 0          | 0          | 0        | 0      |
| _                     | (15,6)         |            |            |            |            |          |        |
|                       | _              | 76,27      | 34,88      | 24,15      | 51,67      | 10,29    | -0,44  |
| Transfer Values       |                | (13,64)    | (1,75)     | (1,88)     | (12,35)    | (2,98)   | (3,50) |

Table 10 - Harmonized e-s (g CO<sub>2</sub>eq/MJ) for the "Whole" sample (1aAll meta-model))

|                 |            | Harmonized | 95% Confide | nce Interval |
|-----------------|------------|------------|-------------|--------------|
|                 |            | e-s        | Min         | Max          |
|                 | G3         | 76,27      | 49,54       | 103,00       |
| Europe          | G2 Ethanol | 34,88      | 31,45       | 38,31        |
|                 | G2 BtL     | 24,15      | 20,46       | 27,84        |
| North           | G3         | 51,67      | 27,47       | 75,88        |
| America         | G2 Ethanol | 10,29      | 4,45        | 16,13        |
| America         | G2 BtL     | -0,44      | -7,31       | 6,42         |
| In sample       |            |            |             |              |
| predicted value | Mean       | 28,64      | 25,19       | 32,09        |

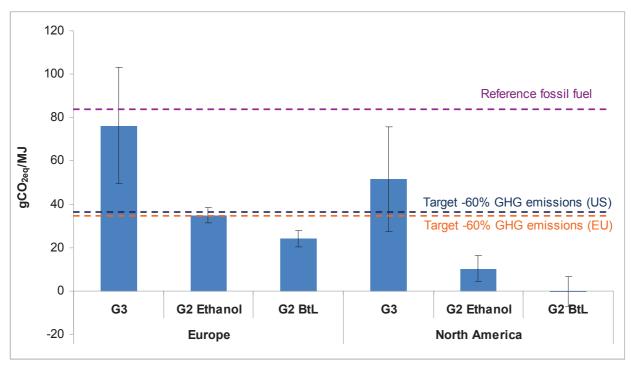


Figure 7 - Predicted values of the effect size for the whole sample calculated from meta-model 1aAll

As depicted in the Figure 7, predicted values of GHG emissions for advanced biofuels in Europe are always higher than those in North America. In addition, GHG emissions are lower for BtL than Ethanol, and G3 biofuels always emit more GHG emissions than G2 biofuels. Those results are in line with the statistical description conducted in Section 3.2. Furthermore, the predicted value CIs are wider for G3 biofuels than for G2 biofuels, meaning that the model better estimates G2 biofuels GHG emissions than those of G3 biofuels. It should be noted that predicted values of GHG emissions for advanced biofuels are always lower than GHG emissions for the reference fossil fuel even when considering CI, except for G3 biofuel in Europe.

The same type of analysis could be conducted for each meta-model. Out of sample prediction could also be used to test the sensitivity of results for quantitative variables. A range of values for quantitative variables could be tested by calculating mean predicted values for the *e-s* and associated CI, *ceteris paribus*.

For instance, the influence of oil content and algae productivity is tested for G3 biofuels (Figure 8 and Figure 9), by testing the range of values found in the meta-database. Results show that both variables have a non-linear effect on LCA GHG emissions, *ceteris paribus*. Furthermore, variations for high values of the algae productivity have less effect on the *e-s* than variations for low values. Moreover, CIs are smaller for oil content and algae productivity values around mean values than for extreme values.

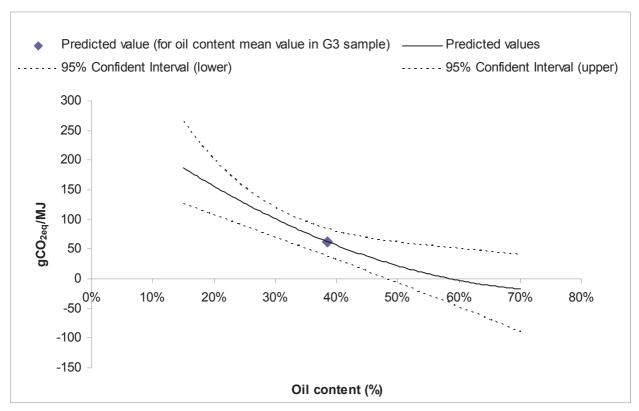


Figure 8 – Influence of oil content on predicted values of the e-s for G3 sample (1aG3 meta-model)

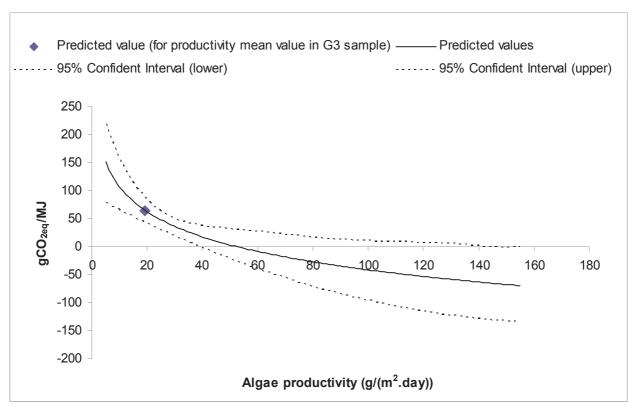


Figure 9 – Influence of algae productivity on predicted values of the e-s for G3 sample (1aG3 meta-model)

The same type of sensitivity analysis is conducted to test the influence of mass yield values of conversion process unit on BtL and Ethanol GHG emission values. As depicted in Figure 10 and Figure 11, mass yield value has a non linear effect on LCA GHG emissions of G2 biofuels, *ceteris paribus*. Variations for high values have less effect on the *e-s* than variations for low values. In addition, CIs are smaller for mass yield values around mean values than for extreme values, as previously described in the G3 sample.

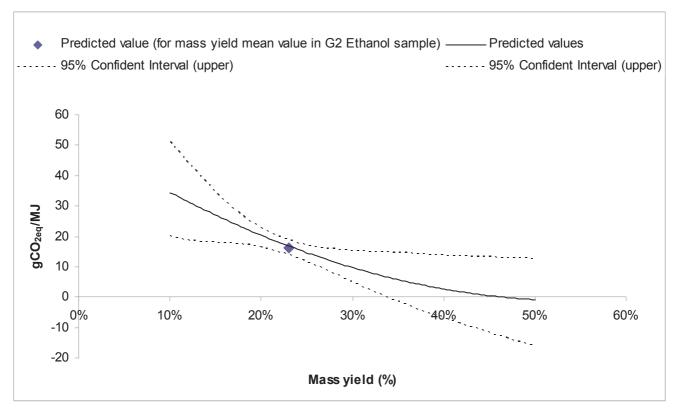


Figure 10 - Influence of the mass yield on predicted values of the e-s for Ethanol sample (1aEtha meta-model)

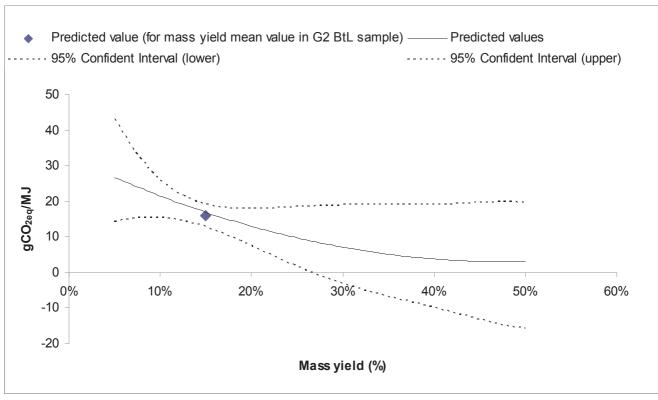


Figure 11 - Influence of the mass yield on predicted values of the e-s for BtL sample (1aBtL meta-model)

## 5 Concluding remarks and discussion

This article aims at synthesizing the literature of LCA studies which have estimated GHG emissions of advanced biofuels. Our literature review showed a high variation among the results (Figure 1). Thus, one can wonder *i*) if there is a consensus about GHG emission benefits from advanced biofuels and *ii*) why there is so much variation among results. To do so, we have been chosen to apply a specific *MA* methodology (the "meta-regression anlysis", MRA) rather than a more classical narrative literature review approach. It provides a multivariate statistical analysis of previous estimated results to synthesize the available information. This assessment brings an extensive overview and contributes for a better understanding of the main factors inducing GHG emission variations. By using this original quantitative research framework, this article attempts to take the analysis of advanced biofuel GHG emissions one step further by complementing the qualitative surveys which have already been published [8–13]. We investigate – through an application – the potential for MRA to synthesize LCA literature by highlighting the main determinants of result variability in order to perform harmonization.

Our primary purpose was to identify and quantify which factors among i) technical data/characteristics, ii) author's methodological choices and iii) typology of the study under consideration have an impact on variations of the GHG emission estimates. Our results indicate a hierarchy between G3 and G2 biofuels: GHG emissions of G3 biofuels are statistically higher than those of Ethanol which, in turn, are superior to those of BtL. Moreover, whatever the type of advanced biofuel considered, North-American estimates are statistically higher than European estimates. Regarding author methodological choices, we have shown that some variables can influence the LCA results, such as the type of LCA approach (A-LCA vs. C-LCA), the method to account for coproducts and the fact of taking into account iLUC. Some technical variables appear to have an influence on GHG emission estimates. Concerning G2 biofuels, the mass yield has a negative and non-linear effect for both Ethanol and BtL whereas the type of process has a statistically significant effect only for BtL. For G3 biofuels, the algae productivity and its oil content have systematically a negative and non-linear effect. Finally, conclusions can be drawn also for some variables that have not been identified as variables influencing the final LCA result such as the type of biomass pretreatment in the Ethanol conversion process and the use of CCS in the BtL conversion process. The former is probably not statistically significant because most of the Ethanol technical data used in the different studies are derived from one single study [92]. The latter is a variable expected to have a negative impact in the GHG emission results but that could not be tested because all observations with the use of CCS fell in the outliers category.

The secondary purpose of this study was to adress the harmonization issue in the field of advanced biofuel GHG emissions by using the technique of *benefits transfer using meta-regression models*. Our results may be summarized as follows. For each type of biofuel, a mean value of life cycle GHG emissions (expressed in g CO<sub>2</sub>eq / MJ of biofuel) weighted by the influence of its main drivers and its corresponding Confidence Interval is provided (Figure 5): about 60.0 (ranging from 43.3 to 76.7) for G3 biofuels; 19.7 (ranging from 17.4 to 22.0) for Ethanol; and 19.5 (ranging from 16.7 to 22.2) for BtL. Lastly, these values appear systematically higher for North-American estimates compared to those of Europe, *ceteris paribus* (Figure 7). Note that this range of values is lower than the fossil reference (about 83.8 in g CO<sub>2</sub>eq / MJ). However, only Ethanol and BtL do comply with the GHG emission reduction thresholds defined in both the US and EU directives.

Some results highlighted in this MRA have revealed some new information not previously assessed in this literature such as the existence of some non-linear effects regarding technical variables. Moreover, MRA provide i) a measure of the mean e-s and ii) a measure of the precision of this mean value estimate as provided by the corresponding Confidence Intervals.

Systematic reviews of LCA studies have gained interest due to their potential to clarify the impacts of particular products or services, producing more robust and policy-relevant results [14]. Most of the published so-called LCA meta-analyses rely on a "harmonization" procedure adjusting other study estimates based on "more consistent methods and assumptions" [15]. These studies typically harmonize technical parameters and methodological choices such as system boundaries, allocation procedures, impact calculation

method, etc. [17,33,82,86,97–100]. All the cited studies are able to reduce variability in calculated outcomes representing a useful starting point for more precise estimates of LCA results. However, this does not mean that this "harmonization" procedure, which we will call "normalization", produces more accurate results since the "more consistent methods and assumptions" applied are subjective depending on an author choices (different authors can consider different methods and assumptions to be more consistent).

The *MA* approach applied in this study is quite different and follows the traditional practice in biomedical sciences or economics, based on in-depth application of statistical methods and analysis. To our knowledge, Bureau *et al.* [34] are the only authors to use this type of approach in LCA systematic reviews. In the same way as their study, our results show that this methodology can be consistently applied for the identification of parameters that influence a biofuel LCA result. Moreover, we have gone further by proposing a method to predict LCA results using a meta-model. This can be seen as a harmonization method alternative to the one applied currently in LCA *meta-analysis* ("normalization").

Our meta-model is obtained from a meta-regression and, therefore, it contains the parameters that were statistically proven to influence LCA results in a given sample. Our results show that, with this approach, we can provide more than a mean value and an interquartile range for the e-s as done in the "normalization" studies. We can calculate a real confidence interval for our predictions.

Among the LCA *meta-analysis* reviewed, the only meta-model built using regression techniques, is attempted in a work from Padey *et al.* [101]. However, their wind turbine LCA meta-model is based on a limited number of parameters (lifetime and wind speed) and their regression method cannot account for qualitative parameters (dummy variables used in this study). Therefore, we observe that this is a field where significant progress can be made and we would recommend that the LCA community should work more closely with the Econometrics community so that more studies of this type could be conducted.

However, there are many limitations typically associated with MA. In the construction of the database, for example, there is always some exogenous information that has to be provided. Even if we avoid it as much as possible, in some cases it is necessary. This happened especially in the calculation of the e-s where the data required for the conversion of units (LHV, density, motor performance, etc.) was not always provided by the study in question.

Moreover, there is a compromise that has to be made between the number of studies that pass the screening process and the number of independent variables that are used in the description of an observation. In a *MA* database, all of the observations in a given sample have to be described with the same amount of independent variables. Theoretically, all the parameters that potentially influence the *e-s* have to be included. However, in LCA, the results are affected by hundreds of inputs and methodological choices, making it impossible to fully explain all the results of a big number of observations given the heterogeneity in LCA reporting. It was our judgement and experience in conducting LCA studies, but also previous narrative surveys, that determined which explanatory variables should be included in the database.

Finally, there may be some limitations regarding the statistical population of the *MA* sample. Heath and Mann [15] highlight the fact that *MA* cannot make up for a lack of studies on a certain technology or methodological issue. In our case, for example, there are only 3 observations for BtL including CCS in its production pathway and these were coincidently discarded from the meta-regression sample as outliers. Therefore, no conclusions could be drawn from this technological parameter. Another example is the limited number of consequential LCAs, also limiting the conclusions we can reach concerning this methodological choice.

On our view, MA appear thus more as a complementary methodology than an alternative one to more classical narrative surveys.

## **Acknowledgements**:

The authors thank the DDEEP-seminar's participants of EconomiX–CNRS, University of Paris Ouest for their helpful comments. The authors are grateful to Anthony Hua for his valuable help to build the database. The usual disclaimers apply.

## **Bibliography**

- [1] Eide A. The Right to Food and the Impact of Liquid Biofuels (Agrofuels). 2008.
- [2] Benoist A, Dron D, Zoughaib A. Origins of the debate on the life-cycle greenhouse gas emissions and energy consumption of first-generation biofuels A sensitivity analysis approach. Biomass and Bioenergy 2012;40:133–42.
- [3] Williams PRD, Inman D, Aden A, Heath GA. Environmental and Sustainability Factors Associated With Next-Generation Biofuels in the U.S.: What Do We Really Know? Environmental Science & Technology 2009;43:4763–75.
- [4] European Parliament. Directive 2009/28/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 April 2009 on the promotion of the use of energy from renewable sources and amending and subsequently repealing Directives 2001/77/EC and 2003/30/EC. Official Journal of the European Union 2009;L 140/16:16–62.
- [5] United States Environmental Protection Agency (EPA), USEPA. Renewable Fuel Standard Program (RFS2) Regulatory Impact Analysis. 2010.
- [6] Global Biofuels Center. Special Report Next Generation Biofuels: Policy Review and Outlook. 2010.
- [7] Kaltschmitt M, Reinhardt GA, Stelzer T. Life cycle analysis of biofuels under different environmental aspects. Biomass and Bioenergy 1997;12:121–34.
- [8] Menichetti E, Otto M. Energy balance and greenhouse gas emissions of biofuels from a life-cycle perspective. In: Howarth RW, Bringezu S, editors. Biofuels: Environmental Consequences and Interactions with Changing Land Use. Proceedings of the Scientific Committee on Problems of the Environment (SCOPE) International Biofuels Project Rapid Assessment, Ithaca NY: University of Cornell; 2008, p. 81–109.
- [9] Gnansounou E, Dauriat A, Villegas J, Panichelli L. Life cycle assessment of biofuels: energy and greenhouse gas balances. Bioresource Technology 2009;100:4919–30.
- [10] Cherubini F, Bird ND, Cowie A, Jungmeier G, Schlamadinger B, Woess-Gallasch S. Energy- and greenhouse gas-based LCA of biofuel and bioenergy systems: Key issues, ranges and recommendations. Resources, Conservation and Recycling 2009;53:434–47.
- [11] Sunde K, Brekke A, Solberg B. Environmental Impacts and Costs of Hydrotreated Vegetable Oils, Transesterified Lipids andWoody BTL—A Review. Energies 2011;4:845–77.
- [12] Borrion AL, McManus MC, Hammond GP. Environmental life cycle assessment of lignocellulosic conversion to ethanol: A review. Renewable and Sustainable Energy Reviews 2012;16:4638–50.
- [13] Wiloso EI, Heijungs R, De Snoo GR. LCA of second generation bioethanol: A review and some issues to be resolved for good LCA practice. Renewable and Sustainable Energy Reviews 2012;16:5295–308.
- [14] Brandão M, Heath G, Cooper J. What Can Meta-Analyses Tell Us About the Reliability of Life Cycle Assessment for Decision Support? Journal of Industrial Ecology 2012;16:S3–S7.

- [15] Heath GA, Mann MK. Background and Reflections on the Life Cycle Assessment Harmonization Project. Journal of Industrial Ecology 2012;16:S8–S11.
- [16] Handler RM et al. Evaluation of environmental impacts from microalgae cultivation in open-air raceway ponds: Analysis of the prior literature and investigation of wide variance in predicted impacts. Algal Research 2012;1:83–92.
- [17] Liu X, Clarens AF, Colosi LM. Algae biodiesel has potential despite inconclusive results to date. Bioresource Technology 2012;104:803–6.
- [18] Abreu M, De Groot HLFM, Florax RJGM. A meta-analysis of β-convergence: The legendary two-percent. The Journal of Economic Surveys 2005;19:389–420.
- [19] International Organization for Standardization (ISO). ISO14040:2006 Environmental management-life cycle assessment-principles and framework 2006.
- [20] International Organization for Standardization (ISO). ISO14044:2006 Environmental management Life cycle assessment Requirements and guidelines 2006.
- [21] European Commission Joint Research Centre Institute for Environment and Sustainability. International Reference Life Cycle Data System (ILCD) Handbook - General guide for Life Cycle Assessment - Detailed guidance. Luxembourg: Publications Office of the European Union; 2010.
- [22] Earles JM, Halog A. Consequential life cycle assessment: a review. The International Journal of Life Cycle Assessment 2011;16:445–53.
- [23] Weidema BP, Frees N, Nielsen A-M. Marginal production technologies for life cycle inventories. The International Journal of Life Cycle Assessment 1999;4:48–56.
- [24] Tillman A-M, Ekvall T, Baumann H, Rydberg T. Choice of system boundaries in life cycle assessment. Journal of Cleaner Production 1994;2:21–9.
- [25] Vigon BW et al. Life-cycle Assessment: Inventory Guidelines and Principles. EPA/600/R- ed. Washington, DC20460: 1993.
- [26] Searchinger T et al. Use of U.S. croplands for biofuels increases greenhouse gases through emissions from land-use change. Science (New York, N.Y.) 2008;319:1238–40.
- [27] Crutzen PJ, Mosier AR, Smith KA, Winiwarter W. N2O release from agro-biofuel production negates global warming reduction by replacing fossil fuels. Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics Discussions 2007;7:11191–205.
- [28] Bio Intelligence Service. Analyses de Cycle de Vie appliquées aux biocarburants de première génération consommés en France Rapport Final. Paris: 2010.
- [29] Houghton J et al., editors. Revised 1996 IPCC guidelines for National Greenhouse Gas Inventories: Workbook Module 24 Agriculture. 1996.
- [30] Glass G V. Primary, secondary, and meta-analysis of research. Educational Researcher 1976;5:3–8.
- [31] Glass G V. Integrating findings: the meta-analysis of research. Review of Research in Education 1977;5:351–79.

- [32] Glass G V, McGaw B, Smith ML. Meta-analysis in social research. Thousand Oaks, CA: Sage Publications; 1981.
- [33] Farrell AE, Plevin RJ, Turner BT, Jones AD, O'Hare M, Kammen DM. Ethanol can contribute to energy and environmental goals. Science (New York, N.Y.) 2006;311:506–8.
- [34] Bureau J-C, Disdier A-C, Gauroy C, Tréguer D. A quantitative assessment of the determinants of the net energy value of biofuels. Energy Policy 2010;38:2282–90.
- [35] Stanley TD, Jarrell SB. Meta-regression analysis: A quantitative method of literature surveys. The Journal of Economic Surveys 1989;3:161–70.
- [36] Capelle-Blancard G, Couderc N. How do shareholders respond to downsizing? A meta-analysis 2007.
- [37] Nelson JP, Kennedy PE. The use (and abuse) of meta-analysis in environmental and natural resource economics: An assessment, 2008.
- [38] Hedges L V, Olkin I. Statistical Methods for Meta-Analysis. New York: Academic Press; 1985.
- [39] Hedges L V. Fixed effects models. In: Cooper H, Hedges L V, editors. The Handbook of Research Synthesis, New York: Russell Sage Foundation; 1994, p. 285–99.
- [40] Stanley TD. Wheat from chaff: Meta-analysis as quantitative literature review. Journal of Economic Perspectives 2001;15:131–50.
- [41] Bai Y, Luo L, Voet E. Life cycle assessment of switchgrass-derived ethanol as transport fuel. The International Journal of Life Cycle Assessment 2010;15:468–77.
- [42] Batan L, Quinn J, Willson B, Bradley T. Net energy and greenhouse gas emission evaluation of biodiesel derived from microalgae. Environmental Science & Technology 2010;44:7975–80.
- [43] Campbell PK, Beer T, Batten D. Life cycle assessment of biodiesel production from microalgae in ponds. BIORESOURCE TECHNOLOGY 2010;102:50–6.
- [44] Cherubini F, Strømman AH, Ulgiati S. Influence of allocation methods on the environmental performance of biorefinery products—A case study. Resources, Conservation and Recycling 2011;55:1070–7.
- [45] Choudhury R, Wurster R, Weber T. GM Well-to-Wheel Analysis of energy use and greenhouse gas emissions of advanced fuel/vehicle systems A European study. 2002.
- [46] Chouinard-Dussault P, Bradt L, Ponce-Ortega JM, El-Halwagi MM. Incorporation of process integration into life cycle analysis for the production of biofuels. Clean Technologies and Environmental Policy 2010;13:673–85.
- [47] Delucchi MA. Lifecycle Analyses of Biofuels. 2006.
- [48] Elsayed MA, Matthews R, Mortimer ND. Carbon and Energy Balances for a Range of Biofuels Options. 2003.
- [49] Fazio S, Monti A. Life cycle assessment of different bioenergy production systems including perennial and annual crops. Biomass and Bioenergy 2011;35:4868–78.

- [50] González-García S, Gasol CM, Gabarrell X, Rieradevall J, Moreira MT, Feijoo G. Environmental profile of ethanol from poplar biomass as transport fuel in Southern Europe. Renewable Energy 2010;35:1014–23.
- [51] González-García S, Moreira MT, Feijoo G. Environmental performance of lignocellulosic bioethanol production from Alfalfa stems. Biofuels, Bioproducts and Biorefining 2010;4:118–31.
- [52] Groode TA, Heywood JB. Ethanol: A Look Ahead 2007.
- [53] Haase M, Skott S, Fröhling M. Ecological Evaluation of Selected 1st and 2nd Generation Biofuels FT Fuel from Wood and Ethanol from Sugar Beets. In: Hiete M, Ludwig J, Bidart C, Schultmann FH, editors. Challenges for Sustainable Biomass Utilisation: Proceedings of the Chilean-German Biociclo Workshop (Karlsruhe, 26.03.2009), KIT Scientific Publishing; 2010.
- [54] Hoefnagels R, Smeets E, Faaij A. Greenhouse gas footprints of different biofuel production systems. Renewable and Sustainable Energy Reviews 2010;14:1661–94.
- [55] Hsu DD, Inman D, Heath GA, Wolfrum EJ, Mann MK, Aden A. Life cycle environmental impacts of selected U.S. ethanol production and use pathways in 2022. Environmental Science & Technology 2010;44:5289–97.
- [56] JEC Joint Research Centre-EUCAR-CONCAWE collaboration. Well-to-wheels Analysis of Future Automotive Fuels and Powertrains in the European Context (Version 3c). 2011.
- [57] JEC Joint Research Centre-EUCAR-CONCAWE collaboration. Well-to-wheels Analysis of Future Automotive Fuels and Powertrains in the European Context (Version 2c). 2007.
- [58] Jungbluth N, Frischknecht R, Emmenegger MF, Steiner R, Tuschmid M. Life cycle assessment of BTL-fuel production: life cycle impact assessment and interpretation. Renewable Fuels for Advanced Powertrains (RENEW) Integrated Project. Uster, Switzerland: ESU-services; 2007.
- [59] Jungbluth N, Büsser S, Frischknecht R, Tuchschmid M. Life Cycle Assessment of Biomass-to-Liquid Fuels. Uster, Switzerland: 2008.
- [60] Kaufman AS, Meier PJ, Sinistore JC, Reinemann DJ. Applying life-cycle assessment to low carbon fuel standards—How allocation choices influence carbon intensity for renewable transportation fuels. Energy Policy 2010;38:5229–41.
- [61] Koponen K, Soimakallio S, Sipilä E. Assessing the greenhouse gas emissions of waste-derived ethanol in accordance with the EU RED methodology for biofuels. Vuorimiehentie, Finland: VTT Technical Research Center; 2009.
- [62] Lardon L, Hélias A, Sialve B, Steyer J-P, Bernard O. Life-Cycle Assessment of Biodiesel Production from Microalgae. Environmental Science & Technology 2009;43:6475–81.
- [63] Luo L, Voet E, Huppes G, Udo de Haes HA. Allocation issues in LCA methodology: a case study of corn stover-based fuel ethanol. The International Journal of Life Cycle Assessment 2009;14:529–39.
- [64] McKechnie J et al. Impacts of co-location, co-production, and process energy source on life cycle energy use and greenhouse gas emissions of lignocellulosic ethanol. Biofuels, Bioproducts and Biorefining 2011;5:279–92.
- [65] Mehlin M, Reichmuth M, Wacker M. Renewable Fuels for Cross Border Transportation. 2003.

- [66] Mu D, Seager T, Rao PS, Zhao F. Comparative life cycle assessment of lignocellulosic ethanol production: biochemical versus thermochemical conversion. Environmental Management 2010;46:565–78.
- [67] Mullins KA, Griffin WM, Matthews HS, States U. Policy implications of uncertainty in modeled life-cycle greenhouse gas emissions of biofuels. Environmental Science & Technology 2011;45:132–8.
- [68] Sander K, Murthy GS. Life cycle analysis of algae biodiesel. The International Journal of Life Cycle Assessment 2010;15:704–14.
- [69] Schmitt E, Bura R, Gustafson R, Cooper J, Vajzovic A. Converting lignocellulosic solid waste into ethanol for the State of Washington: an investigation of treatment technologies and environmental impacts. Bioresource Technology 2012;104:400–9.
- [70] Sheehan J, Aden A, Paustian K, Brenner J, Walsh M, Nelson R. Energy and Environmental Aspects of Using Corn Stover for Fuel Ethanol. Journal of Industrial Ecology 2004;7:117–46.
- [71] Spatari S, Bagley DM, MacLean HL. Life cycle evaluation of emerging lignocellulosic ethanol conversion technologies. Bioresource Technology 2010;101:654–67.
- [72] Spatari S, MacLean HL. Characterizing model uncertainties in the life cycle of lignocellulose-based ethanol fuels. Environmental Science & Technology 2010;44:8773–80.
- [73] Spatari S, Zhang Y, MacLean HL. Life cycle assessment of switchgrass-and corn stover-derived ethanol-fueled automobiles. Environmental Science & ... 2005;39:9750–8.
- [74] Stephenson AL, Dupree P, Scott SA, Dennis JS. The environmental and economic sustainability of potential bioethanol from willow in the UK. Bioresource Technology 2010;101:9612–23.
- [75] Stephenson AL, Kazamia E, Dennis JS, Howe CJ, Scott S a., Smith AG. Life-Cycle Assessment of Potential Algal Biodiesel Production in the United Kingdom: A Comparison of Raceways and Air-Lift Tubular Bioreactors. Energy & Fuels 2010;24:4062–77.
- [76] Stichnothe H, Azapagic A. Bioethanol from waste: Life cycle estimation of the greenhouse gas saving potential. Resources, Conservation and Recycling 2009;53:624–30.
- [77] Stratton RW, Wong HM, Hileman JI. Life Cycle Greenhouse Gas Emissions from Alternative Jet Fuels, PARTNER Project 28 report Version 1.1. Cambridge, Massachusetts: 2010.
- [78] Van Vliet OPR, Faaij APC, Turkenburg WC. Fischer–Tropsch diesel production in a well-to-wheel perspective: A carbon, energy flow and cost analysis. Energy Conversion and Management 2009;50:855–76.
- [79] Vera-morales M, Schäfer A. Final Report : Fuel-Cycle Assessment of Alternative Aviation Fuels. 2009.
- [80] Wang M, Han J, Haq Z, Tyner WE, Wu M, Elgowainy A. Energy and greenhouse gas emission effects of corn and cellulosic ethanol with technology improvements and land use changes. Biomass and Bioenergy 2011;35:1885–96.
- [81] Wang M, Huo H, Arora S. Methods of dealing with co-products of biofuels in life-cycle analysis and consequent results within the U.S. context. Energy Policy 2011;39:5726–36.

- [82] Whittaker C, McManus MC, Hammond GP. Greenhouse gas reporting for biofuels: A comparison between the RED, RTFO and PAS2050 methodologies. Energy Policy 2011;39:5950–60.
- [83] Wu M, Wu Y, Wang M. Mobility Chains Analysis of Technologies for Passenger Cars and Light-Duty Vehicles Fueled with Biofuels: Application of the GREET Model to the Role of Biomass in America's Energy Future (RBAEF) Project. 2005.
- [84] Xie X, Wang M, Han J. Assessment of fuel-cycle energy use and greenhouse gas emissions for Fischer-Tropsch diesel from coal and cellulosic biomass. Environmental Science & Technology 2011;45:3047–53.
- [85] Parry M, Canziani O, Palutikof J, Van der Linden P, Hanson C, editors. Climate change 2007: impacts, adaptation and vulnerability. Contribution of Working Group II to the Fourth Assessment Report of the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change. Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press; 2007.
- [86] Dolan SL, Heath GA. Life Cycle Greenhouse Gas Emissions of Utility-Scale Wind Power. Journal of Industrial Ecology 2012;16:S136–S154.
- [87] Whitaker M, Heath G a., O'Donoughue P, Vorum M. Life Cycle Greenhouse Gas Emissions of Coal-Fired Electricity Generation. Journal of Industrial Ecology 2012;16:S53–S72.
- [88] JEC Joint Research Centre-EUCAR-CONCAWE collaboration. Well-to-Wheels Analysis of Future Automotive Fuels and Powertrains in the European Context (Version 3). JRC/EUCAR/CONCAWE European Commission Joint Research Center; 2008.
- [89] Melamu R, Von Blottnitz H. 2nd Generation biofuels a sure bet? A life cycle assessment of how things could go wrong. Journal of Cleaner Production 2011;19:138–44.
- [90] Florax RJGM, Poot J. Learning from the flood of numbers: Meta-analysis in economics. 2005.
- [91] McLaughlin SB, Walsh ME. Evaluating environmental consequences of producing herbaceous crops for bioenergy. Biomass and Bioenergy 1998;14:317–24.
- [92] Aden A et al. Lignocellulosic Biomass to Ethanol Process Design and Economics Utilizing Co-Current Dilute Acid Prehydrolysis and Enzymatic Hydrolysis for Corn Stover. Golden, Colorado: 2002.
- [93] Aatola H, Larmi M, Sarjovaara T. Hydrotreated Vegetable Oil (HVO) as a Renewable Diesel Fuel: Trade-off between NOx, Particulate Emission, and Fuel Consumption of a Heavy Duty Engine. Helsinki: 2008.
- [94] Jorquera O, Kiperstok A, Sales E a, Embiruçu M, Ghirardi ML. Comparative energy life-cycle analyses of microalgal biomass production in open ponds and photobioreactors. Bioresource Technology 2010;101:1406–13.
- [95] Brennan L, Owende P. Biofuels from microalgae—A review of technologies for production, processing, and extractions of biofuels and co-products. Renewable and Sustainable Energy Reviews 2010;14:557–77.
- [96] Mata TM, Martins A a., Caetano NS. Microalgae for biodiesel production and other applications: A review. Renewable and Sustainable Energy Reviews 2010;14:217–32.

- [97] Warner ES, Heath G a. Life Cycle Greenhouse Gas Emissions of Nuclear Electricity Generation. Journal of Industrial Ecology 2012;16:S73–S92.
- [98] Burkhardt JJ, Heath G, Cohen E. Life Cycle Greenhouse Gas Emissions of Trough and Tower Concentrating Solar Power Electricity Generation. Journal of Industrial Ecology 2012;16:S93–S109.
- [99] Kim HC, Fthenakis V, Choi J-K, Turney DE. Life Cycle Greenhouse Gas Emissions of Thin-film Photovoltaic Electricity Generation. Journal of Industrial Ecology 2012;16:S110–S121.
- [100] Hsu DD et al. Life Cycle Greenhouse Gas Emissions of Crystalline Silicon Photovoltaic Electricity Generation. Journal of Industrial Ecology 2012;16:S122–S135.
- [101] Padey P, Blanc I, Le Boulch D, Xiusheng Z. A Simplified Life Cycle Approach for Assessing Greenhouse Gas Emissions of Wind Electricity. Journal of Industrial Ecology 2012;16:S28–S38.
- [102] Dwivedi P, Alavalapati JRR, Lal P. Cellulosic ethanol production in the United States: Conversion technologies, current production status, economics, and emerging developments. Energy for Sustainable Development 2009;13:174–82.
- [103] Cheng J. Biomass to renewable energy processes. London, UK: CRC Press Inc.; 2010.
- [104] Hamelinck CN, Faaij APC. Outlook for advanced biofuels. Energy Policy 2006;34:3268–83.
- [105] Pienkos P, Darzins A. The promise and challenges of microalgal-derived biofuels. Biofuels, Bioproducts and Biorefining 2009:431–40.
- [106] Jarrell SB, Stanley TD. A meta-analysis of the union-nonunion wage gap. Industrial & Labor Relations Review 1990;44:54–67.
- [107] Smith VK, Kaoru Y. Signals or noise? Explaining the variation in recreation benefit estimates. American Journal of Agricultural Economics 1990;72:419–33.
- [108] Smith VK, Kaoru Y. What have we learned since Hotelling's letter? A meta-analysis. Economics Letters 1990;32:277–81.
- [109] Walsh RG, Johnson DM, McKean JR. Issues in nonmarket valuation and policy applications: A retrospective glance. Western Journal of Agricultural Economics 1989;14:178–88.
- [110] Weitzman ML, Kruse DL. Profit sharing and productivity. In: Blinder A, editor. Paying for Productivity: A Look at the Evidence, Washington, DC: Brookings Institution; 1990, p. 95–140.
- [111] Hedges L V. Meta-analysis. Journal of Educational Statistics 1992;17:279–96.
- [112] Lipsey MW, Wilson DB. Practical Meta-Analysis. Thousands Oaks, Ca: Sage Publications; 2001.
- [113] Gujarati DN. Basic Econometrics. Fourth. New York, NY: The McGraw-Hill Companies Inc.; 2004.
- [114] Ready RC. Do landfills always depress nearby property values? 2005.
- [115] Thompson SG, Sharp SJ. Explaining heterogeneity in meta-analysis: A comparison of methods. Statistics in Medicine 1999;18:2693–708.

| [116] Dones R et al. Life Cycle Inventories of Energy Systems: Results for Current Systems in Switzerland<br>and other UCTE Countries Data v2.0 ecoinvent report No. 5 2007. |
|--|
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |

## **Appendices**

## Appendix A. Technical description of advanced biofuels

Figure A.1 represents the main steps involved in the production of second and third generation biofuels (G2 and G3 biofuels respectively) discussed in this paper and the following text contain a brief description of their production processes.

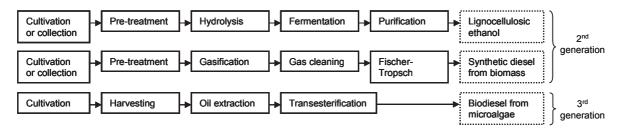


Figure A.1 – Main steps in the production of advanced biofuels

Second generation Ethanol is obtained from the biochemical conversion of annual crop residues (e.g. corn stover) and perennial crops (e.g. miscanthus). A pretreatment of the biomass is necessary to separate the cellulose from hemicellulose and lignin. Once the cellulose is accessible, enzymes are used to hydrolyze these molecules, transforming them into sugars that can be fermented. The product of fermentation needs to be distilled and dehydrated for obtaining pure Ethanol [92,102].

Synthetic diesel from biomass is also known as BtL (Biomass to Liquids) or biomass FT-diesel. It is produced by the thermochemical conversion of forest residues, herbaceous energy crops (e.g. switchgrass) and woody biomass (e.g. poplar), which is a promising second generation pathway. A pretreatment of the biomass is necessary so that it can be loaded into the gasifier. In the gasifier, the biomass suffers a thermal treatment into what is known as "syngas", composed mainly of H<sub>2</sub> and CO. Impurities are removed from the "syngas" during a gas cleaning step, due to the high sensibility of the Fischer-Tropsch (FT) reaction catalyst. The synthetic diesel is obtained after the upgrading (hydrocracking) of the products from the FT unit [103,104].

Biodiesel can be produced from conventional transesterification of oil extracted from microalgae that have a higher theoretical productivity per hectare than conventional vegetable oil crops (e.g. soybeans, palm). Microalgae can be cultivated in open ponds or photobioreactors (PBR) and the technologies for harvesting, drying and extracting oil still require considerable research effort. Various pathways are studied in order to reduce costs and energy consumption in the production process. The use of power plant flue gas as a CO<sub>2</sub> source for growing algae or wastewater as a source of nutrients are potential options for this biodiesel pathway [95,105].

Studies about hydrotreated vegetable oil (HVO) from the hydrogenation of microalgae oil were also included in this literature review. It has different characteristics than biodiesel but the most important life cycle steps involving microalgae growth, harvesting and oil extraction are the same. HVO, as well as BtL, are being studied as renewable alternatives not just for road transportation but also for the aviation industry.

# Appendix B. Complements on the database

Table B.1 - List of selected LCA studies assessing GHG emissions of G2 and G3 biofuels

| Sept of the (2010)   | Name                           | Authors                                      | Title   | Year |
|--|--------------------------------|--|---|------|
| Carelled Pic. Sear T. Selection 2.   Carelled    |                                |  |   |      |
| Chreathury et al. (2017)   |                                |  |   |      |
| Country (Paul (2002) Descaled of al (2010) Page 5 More 12 Descaled of al (2010) Descaled |                                | <u> </u>                                     | Influence of allocation methods on the environmental performance of biorefinery products -  |      |
| Debecard et al. (2010) | Choudhury et al. (2002)        | Choudhury R, Weber T, Schindler J, Weindorf  |   | 2002 |
| Desaugl et al. (2007)  Disseyed et al. (2007)  Elseyed Morris (2011)  Faso S Morris (2011)  Faso S Morris (2011)  Faso S Morris (2012)  Conzales Cardia et al. (2009)  Conzales Cardia et  |                                |  |   |      |
| Selected 14, 12(105)   Selected 15, 12(105)   |                                |  |   |      |
| Second Section 2011   Fazzo S. Month A. Controller Gardin & Lot Controller G   | , ,                            | Halwagi M.M                                  |   |      |
| ### Contable Control of Account Accoun |                                |  | *   |      |
| In Spain (submitted)   | Fazio & Monti (2011)           | <u> </u>                                     | annual crops  | 2011 |
| Contractive Cartier at 1, (2009)   Receptoral J. Montes M. T., Felipo G.   Contractive Cartier at 1, (2007)   Conded T. A., Tevroyord J. B.   Contractive Cartier at 1, (2007)   Hasse et al. (2009)   | Gonzales-Garcia et al. (2009a) | Huppes G                                     | in Spain (submitted)  | 2009 |
| Semble at J. (2009) Hasse of al. (2009) Hasse  | Gonzales-Garcia et al. (2009b) |  | (submitted)   | 2009 |
| Hasse et al (2009) Hasse M, Sorti S, Frohling M Ecological evaluation of selected 15 and 21th generation bioriesh. FT fuer from wood and 2009 Horinages et al (2010) Horinages R, Smere E, Fasili A, Greenhouse gas entisted from suppressed submitted. Horinages R, 2010 Mann MK, Aden A, A (2007) Mann MK, Aden A, A (2007) Jack C, John Research Centre-EUCAP. Concentration of the Concentratio | Gonzalez-Garcia et al. (2009c) | Gonzalez-Garcia S, Moreira M.T, Feijoo G     |   | 2009 |
| certain from sugar beets submitted?  Jefforsaged set al (2010) Hour Bolt ( | Groode et al. (2007)           | Groode T.A, Heywood J.B                      |   | 2007 |
| Interface of all (2010)   Hopfmagels R, Smeet E, Fasil A   House of all (2010)   Hopfmagels R, Smeet E, Fasil A   Greenhouse as footprints of different border productions volentes   2010   | Haase et al. (2009)            | Haase M, Skott S, Fröhling M                 |   | 2009 |
| Mann MK, Aden A  JCC (2007)  MC (20 | Hoefnagels et al. (2010)       |  | Greenhouse gas footprints of different biofuel production systems                           | 2010 |
| JEC (2011) GCORCAWE Content-eUCAR- COHCAWE Collaboration JEC (2011) JEC (2011) JEC (2011) JEC (2014) JEC (2014 | Hsu et al. (2010)              | Mann MK, Aden A                              | 2022  | 2010 |
| Jungblum et al. (2007) Jungblum N. Friensthrecht R. Emmenager MF. Steiner R. Tuschehmid M. Jungblum et al. (2008) Jungblum N. Priensthrecht R. Emmenager MF. Steiner R. Tuschehmid M. Jungblum et al. (2008) Jungblum N. Guarser S. Frienkhmedh R. Tuschehmid M. Steiner R. Steiner R. Tuschehmid M. Steiner R. S | JEC (2007)                     | CONCAWE collaboration                        | Context (version2c)   | 2007 |
| Jungbluth et al. (2007)  MF, Sieliner R, Tuschshrimid M Jungbluth N, Prischthricht R, Emmenager Jungbluth et al. (2008)  Jungbluth N, Busser S, Frischkneid R, Tutchdmid M, Kaufman AS, Meier PJ, Sinistore JC, Reinemann DJ Reinemann DJ Reinemann DJ Rophone et al. (2010)  Roponen et al. (2010)  Roponen et al. (2010)  Roponen et al. (2010)  Roponen et al. (2009)  Lardon et al. (2009)  Lou et al. (2009)  McKechnie et al. (2011)  Mullins et al. (2010)  Siender M, Multith SS  Schmitt E Buryopan Pallement  Directive 2009/2006/EC of the European Pallement al. (2010)  Septant et al. (2010)  Septant et al. (2010)  Septant et al. (2010)  Spatial et al. (2004)  Spatial et al. (2004)  Spatial et al. (2004)  Spatial et al. (2005)  Spatial et al. (2004)  Spatial et al. (2005)  Spatial et al. (2004)  Spatial et al. (2005)  Spatial et al. (2006)  Spatial et al. (2006)  Spatial et al. (2007)  Spatial et al. (2009)  Spatial et al. | JEC (2011)                     |  | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·   | 2011 |
| Tuchschmid M Kaufman et al. (2009) Kaufman AS, Meeler FJ, Sinistore JC, Reinemann DJ Kaufman AS, Meeler FJ, Sinistore JC, Reinemann DJ Koponen et al. (2009) Koponen K, Somaksillio S, Sipila E Lardon et al. (2009) Luo et al. (2009) Luo Lundon L, Helias A, Sialve B, Steyer JP, Bernard O Luo L, van der Voet E, Huppes G Allocation issues in LCA methodology : a case study of corn-stover based fuel ethanol 2009 McKechnie et al. (2011) McKechnie J, Zhang Y, Ogino A, Saville B, Sieep S, Turner M, Portlus R, MacLean HL Millins et al. (2010) Mullins KA, Griffin W, M, Matthews H, S Polymerative if the cycle assessment of blodiesel from microalgae  Comparative iffic cycle analysis of algae biodiesel from microalgae  Impact of co-location, co-porduction, and process energy source on life cycle energy use and greenhouse gas emissions of signocellulosic ethanol  Mellins et al. (2010) Mullins KA, Griffin W, M, Matthews H, S Polymerative iffic cycle assessment of lignocellulosic ethanol production: Biochemical  versus fleminochemical conversion  Polymerative iffic cycle assessment of lignocellulosic ethanol production: Biochemical  versus fleminochemical conversion  Polymerative iffic cycle assessment of lignocellulosic ethanol production: Biochemical  versus fleminochemical conversion  Polymerity (2009)  European Parlement  United States Environmental Protection Agency  Agenc | Jungbluth et al. (2007)        | Jungbluth N, Frischtknecht R, Emmenegger     | Life cycle assessment of BTL-fuel production: life cycle impact assessment and              | 2007 |
| Reimmann DJ  Influence carbon intensity for renewable transportation fuels  Assessing greenhouse gas emissions of waste-derived ethanol in accordance with the EU  2009  Lurdon et al. (2009)  Lurdon et al. (2009)  Lu y, and er Voet E, Huppes G  Allocation issues in LCA methodology for birduels  Assessing greenhouse gas emissions of waste-derived ethanol in accordance with the EU  2009  McKechnie et al. (2011)  McKechnie J, Zhang Y, Ogino A, Saville B, Sleep S, Turner M, Pontius R, MacLean H.L  Mehlin et al. (2011)  McKechnie J, Zhang Y, Ogino A, Saville B, Sleep S, Turner M, Pontius R, MacLean H.L  Mehlin M, Zauner M, Githnermann A, Aoki R, Vance C  Comparative life cycle assessment of lignocellulosis ethanol and greenhouse gas emissions of lignocellulosis ethanol and greenhouse gas emissions of lignocellulosis ethanol production: Biochemical  2010  Mullins et al. (2010)  Mullins et a | Jungbluth et al. (2008)        | Jungbluth N, Busser S, Frischknecht R,       |   | 2008 |
| RED methodology for biofuels  ACOUNT CONTRIBUTION CONTRIB | Kaufman et al. (2010)          | Kaufman A.S, Meier PJ, Sinistore JC,         |   | 2010 |
| Line Cyber assessment of bloodese into minicrolagee 2009  Luo et al. (2009)  Luo L, van der Voet E, Huppes G  Allocation issues in LCA methodology a setuly of corn-stover based fuel ethanol 2009  McKechnie et al. (2011)  McKechnie et al. (2011)  Mehlin M, Zauner M, Pontlus R, MacLean HL  Mehlin et al. (2003)  Mehlin M, Zauner M, Gühnemann A, Aoki R, Vance C  Comparative ille cycle assessment of lignocellulosic ethanol production: Biochemical 2010  Mul et al. (2010)  Mul D, Seager T, Rao P.S  Comparative ille cycle assessment of lignocellulosic ethanol production: Biochemical 2010  Mullins et al. (2010)  Mullins KA, Griffin W.M., Matthews H.S  Diructive 2009/228/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 April 2009 On 2010  Directive 2009/228/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 April 2009 On 2009  RESQ (2010)  Sander K, Murthy GS  Life cycle analysis of algae biodiesel  Schmitt E, Bura R, Gustafson R, Cooper J, Valgovic A, Berenard J, Aden A, Paussian K, Killian K, Berenerd J, Walsh M, Nelson R  Spatari et al. (2009)  Spatari S, Bagley DM, MacLean HL  Life cycle assessment of switchgrass and corn-stover derived ethanol-fueled automobiles 2005  Spatari et al. (2010)  Spatari S, Bagley DM, MacLean HL  Life cycle assessment of switchgrass and corn-stover derived ethanol-fueled automobiles 2005  Spatari et al. (2010)  Spatari S, Bagley DM, MacLean HL  Life cycle assessment of switchgrass and corn-stover derived ethanol-fueled automobiles 2005  Spatari et al. (2010)  Spatari S, MacLean HL  Characterizing modelis uncertainties in the life cycle of lignocellulose-based ethanol fuel will will be cycle analysis of suppartition of emerging lignocellulose-based ethanol from willow in the UK 2010  Stephenson et al. (2010)  Spatari S, Bagley DM, MacLean HL  Life cycle assessment of switchgrass and corn-stover derived ethanol-fueled automobiles 2005  Spatari et al. (2010)  Spatari e | Koponen et al. (2009)          |  | Assessing greenhouse gas emissions of waste-derived ethanol in accordance with the EU       | 2009 |
| McKechnie et al. (2011)  McKechnie J, Zhang Y, Ogino A, Saville B, Sleep S, Turner M, Pontius R, MacLean H, L  Mehlin et al. (2003)  Mehlin M, Zauner M, Gühnemann A, Aoki R, Vance G  Mu et al. (2010)  Mu D, Seager T, Rao P, S  Comparative life cycle assessment of lignocellulosic ethanol production: Biochemical evisus thermochemical conversion  Mullins et al. (2010)  Mullins KA, Griffin W, M, Matthews H, S  biolobeles (submitted)  Directive 2008/28/E Of the European Parlament and of the Council of 23 April 2009 On Agency K, Murthy GS  Life Cycle analysis of diage biodises.  Schmitt et al. (2011)  Spatiar I, Walsh M, Nelson R  Spatiar I al. (2009)  Spatiar I S, Bagley DM, MacLean HL  Characterizing models uncertainties in the life cycle of lignocellulose-based ethanol fuels  Spatiar I al. (2010)  Spatiar I S, MacLean H, Durpee P, Scott SA, Dennis J, Sterbenson et al. (2010)  Spatiar I al. (2010)  Spatiar I S, MacLean H, Durpee P, Scott SA, Dennis J, Sterbenson et al. (2010)  Sterbenson AL, Kazamia E, Dennis J S, Life cycle exsessment of production in the UK 2010 yan Vilet O.P.R, Faaij A.P.C, Turkenburg Wt.  Vera-Morales et al. (2009)  Vera-Morales et al. (2009)  Wang M, Huo H, Arora S  Will W, Wang M, Han J, L  Mekhin et al. (2011)  Wing K, Wang M, Han J, L  Mekhin et al. (2011)  Wing K, Wang M, Han J, L  Mekhin et al. (2011)  Siephenson de la. (2010)  Wing K, Wang M, Han J, L  Mekhin et al. (2011)  Wing K, Wang M, Han J, L  Mekhin et al. (2010)  Wing K, Wang M, Han J, L  Mekhin et al. (2010)  Wing K, Wang M, Han J, L  Mekhin et al. (2011)  Wing K, Wang M, Han J, L  Mekhin et al. (2011)  Wing K, Wang M, Han J, L  Mekhin et al. (2011)  Wing K, Wang M, Han J, L  Mekhin et al. (2011)  Wing K, Wang M, Han J, L  Mekhin et al. (2011)  Wing K, Wang M, Han J, L  Mekhin et al. (2011)  Wing K, Wang M, Han J, L  Mekhin et al. (2011)  Wing K, Wang M, Han J, L  Mekhin et al. (2011)  Wing K, Wang M, Han J, L  Mekhin et al. (2011)  Wing K, Wang M, Han J, L  Mekhin et al. (2011)  Wing K, Wang M, Han J, L  Mekhin et al. (2011)  W | Lardon et al. (2009)           |  | Life cycle assessment of biodiesel from microalgae  | 2009 |
| Mehlin et al. (2003) Mehlin M, Zauner M, Gühnemann A, Aoki R, Vance C  Mu et al. (2010) Mu D, Seager T, Rao P, S  Comparative life cycle assessment of lignocellulosic ethanol production: Biochemical versus thermochemical conversion  Mullins et al. (2010) Mullins KA, Griffin W, M, Matthews H, S  Difficulties (authinative)  Mullins KA, Griffin W, M, Matthews H, S  Difficulties (authinative)  European Parlement Potention Agency  United States Environmental Protection Agency  Agency Sander K, Murthy GS  Sander K, Murthy GS  Schmitt et al. (2010) Sander K, Murthy GS  Schmitt et al. (2011) Sander K, Murthy GS  Sheehan et al. (2011) Sander K, Murthy GS  Sheehan et al. (2004) Spatar S, Zhang Y, MacLean HL  Spatari et al. (2005) Spatar S, Shang Y, MacLean HL  Life cycle avaluation of treatment technologies and environmental impacts (submitted)  Spatari et al. (2010) Spatar S, Bagley DM, MacLean HL  Life cycle avaluation of treatment technologies and environmental impacts (submitted)  Spatari et al. (2010) Spatar S, MacLean HL  Life cycle evaluation of emerging lignocellulosic ethanol conversion technologies  Spatari et al. (2010) Spatari S, MacLean HL  Characterizing models uncertainties in the life cycle of lignocellulose-based ethanol fuels  Stephenson et al. (2010a) Stephenson AL, Dupree P, Scott SA, Dennis J, S  Stephenson et al. (2010b) Stephenson AL, Evazemia E, Dennis J S, Life cycle evaluation of mereginal algal biodiesel production in the United Kingdom: A  Stephenson et al. (2010b) Vara-Morales M, Schafer A  Well-to-wheels analysis of future automotive fuels and powertrains in the european context  Wang et al. (2010) Wang M, Huo H, Arora S  Well-to-wheels analysis of future automotive fuels and powertrains in the european context  Well-to-wheels analysis of future automotive fuels and powertrains in the european context  Well-to-wheels analysis of future automotive fuels and powertrains in the european context  Well-to-wheels analysis of future automotive fuels and powertrains in the european context  Well-to- | Luo et al. (2009)              | Luo L, van der Voet E, Huppes G              | Allocation issues in LCA methodology : a case study of corn-stover based fuel ethanol       | 2009 |
| Muel at J. (2010) Wanger T, Rao P, S. Comparative life cycle assessment of pingonetilulosic ethanol production: Biochemical 2010 wersus thermochemical conversion willing KA, Griffin W.M., Matthews H.S. Diplicy implications of uncertainty in modeled life cycle greenhouse gas emissions of biofusis (submitted) in modeled life cycle greenhouse gas emissions of biofusis (submitted) biofusis (submitted) biofusis (submitted) biofusis (submitted) life (submitted) biofusis (submitted) biofusis (submitted) biofusis (submitted) biofusis (submitted) life (submitted) biofusis (submitted) life (submitted) biofusis (submitted) life (submitted | McKechnie et al. (2011)        |  |   | 2011 |
| Mullins et al. (2010) Mullins KA, Griffin W.M., Matthews H.S Policy implications of uncertaintry in modeled life cycle greenhouse gas emissions of biofusels (submitted) Directive 2009/22/ETC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 April 2009 On the promotion of the use of energy from renewable sources  RFS2 (2010) Agency Sander et al. (2010) Sander K, Murthy GS Schmitt et al. (2011) Schmitt E, Bura R, Gustafson R, Cooper J, Vaziovic A Sheehan et al. (2004) Sheehan et al. (2004) Speatari et al. (2005) Spatari et al. (2005) Spatari et al. (2010) Spatari et | Mehlin et al. (2003)           |  | Renewable Fuels for Cross Border Transportation   | 2003 |
| RED (2009) European Parlement Directive 2009/26/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 April 2009 On the promotion of the use of energy from renewable sources 2009  RFS2 (2010) United States Environmental Protection Agency Renewable fuel standard program (RFS2) regulatory impact analysis 2010  Sander et al. (2010) Sander K, Murthy GS Life cycle analysis of algae biodiesel 2010  Schmitt et al. (2011) Schmitt et al. (2011) Schmitt E, Bura R, Gustafson R, Cooper J, Vajzovic A Schmitt et al. (2011) Sheehan J, Aden A, Paustian K, Killian K, Brenner J, Walsh M, Nelson R  Sheehan J, Aden A, Paustian K, Killian K, Brenner J, Walsh M, Nelson R  Spatari et al. (2004) Sheehan J, Aden A, Paustian K, Killian K, Brenner J, Walsh M, Nelson R  Spatari et al. (2005) Spatari S, Bagley DM, MacLean H.L  Life cycle assesment of switchgrass and corn-stover for fuel ethanol-fueled automobiles 2005  Spatari et al. (2010) Spatari S, Bagley DM, MacLean H.L  Characterizing models uncertainties in the life cycle of lignocellulose-based ethanol fuels 2010  Stephenson et al. (2010a) Stephenson A.L, Dupree P, Scott S.A, Dennis J.S.  Stephenson et al. (2010b) Stephenson A.L, Eazamia E, Dennis J.S.  Stephenson A.L, Kazamia E, Dennis J.S.  Howe C.J. Scott S.A, Smith A.G  Stichnothe et al. (2009) Sitinothe H, Azapagic A  Bichnothe et al. (2009) Stratton RW, Wong HM, Hilman JI  Life cycle assessment of potential algal biodiesel production in the United Kingdom: A  2010 Comparison of raceways and infilt thoular bioreactors  Strepton et al. (2009) Vera-Morales M, Schäfer A  Well-to-wheels analysis of future automotive fuels and powertrains in the european context  2009  Vera-Morales et al. (2001) Wang M, Huo H, Arora S  Methods of dealing with co-products of biofuels in life cycle analysis and consequent results  within the U.S context M Bolivales and powertrains in the european context  2009  Wang et al. (2011) Wang M, Wu Y, Wang M  Well-to-wheels analysis of future automotive fuels and powertrains in the european context  2009  We | Mu et al. (2010)               | Mu D, Seager T, Rao P.S                      |   | 2010 |
| RED (2009) European Parlement the promotion of the use of energy from renewable sources 2009  RFS2 (2010) United States Environmental Protection Agency Agency Sander Ed. (2010) Sander K, Murthy GS Schmitt et al. (2011) Sander K, Murthy GS Schmitt et al. (2011) Sander K, Murthy GS Schmitt E, Bura R, Gustafson R, Cooper J, Vajzovic A investigation of treatment technologies and environmental impacts (submitted)  Sheehan et al. (2004) Sheehan J, Aden A, Paustian K, Killian K, Brenner J, Walsh M, Nelson R Spatari et al. (2005) Spatari S, Zhang Y, MacLean H.L  Life cycle avaluation of emerging lignocellulosic of using corn stover for fuel ethanol 2004  Spatari et al. (2009) Spatari S, Bagley DM, MacLean H.L  Life cycle evaluation of emerging lignocellulosic ethanol conversion technologies (submitted)  Stephenson et al. (2010) Spatari S, MacLean H.L  Characterizing models uncertainties in the life cycle of lignocellulose-based ethanol-fuels 2010  Stephenson et al. (2010a) Stephenson AL, Dupree P, Scott S.A, Dennis J.S, Lówe C.J, Scott S.A, Smith A.G  Stephenson et al. (2010b) Stephenson AL, Kazamia E, Dennis J.S, Lówe C.J, Scott S.A, Smith A.G  Stichnothe et al. (2009) Stothnothe H, Azapagic A  Bioethanol from waste: life cycle assessment of potential algal biodiesel production in the United Kingdom: A  comparison of raceways and irrill tribular bioreactors  van Vilet et al. (2009) Vera-Morales M, Schäfer A  Well-co-wheels analysis of future automotive fuels and powertrains in the european context  Wang et al. (2011) Wang M, Huo H, Arora S  Methods of dealing with co-products of biofuels in life cycle analysis and consequent results  Wung et al. (2011) Whittaker C, McManus M.C, Hammond G.P  Wung et al. (2011) Wang M, Wu Y, Wang M  Well-downess as a semison of free mays as emissions from and cellulosic ethanol with technology in methodologies  Wu et al. (2005) Wu M, Wu Y, Wang M  Well-downess as a semison of the GREET Model to the Role of Biomass in America's Energy Future (RBAEF) Project  Xie et al. (2011) Xie X Wang  | Mullins et al. (2010)          | Mullins K.A, Griffin W.M, Matthews H.S       |   | 2010 |
| Renewable fuel standard program (KF-SZ) regulatorly impact analysis 2010 Sander tal. (2010) Sander K, Murthy GS Schmitt et al. (2011) Sander K, Murthy GS Schmitt et al. (2011) Schmitt E, Bura R, Gustafson R, Cooper J, Valjzovic A Sheehan J, Aden A, Paustian K, Killian K, Brenner J, Walsh M, Nelson R Sheehan et al. (2004) Sheehan J, Aden A, Paustian K, Killian K, Brenner J, Walsh M, Nelson R Spatari et al. (2005) Spatari S, Zhang Y, MacLean H.L Life cycle assessment of switchgrass and corn-stover derived ethanol-fueled automobiles 2005 Spatari et al. (2009) Spatari S, Bagley DM, MacLean H.L Life cycle evaluation of emerging lignocellulosic ethanol conversion technologies (submitted) Stephenson et al. (2010) Spatari S, MacLean H.L Characterizing models uncertainties in the life cycle of lignocellulose-based ethanol fuels 2010 Stephenson et al. (2010a) Stephenson A.L, Dupree P, Scott S.A, Dennis J.S Stephenson et al. (2010b) Stephenson A.L, Kazamia E, Dennis J.S, Howe C.J, Scott S.A, Smith A.G Stichnothe et al. (2009) Stichnothe H, Azapagic A Stichnothe H, A | RED (2009)                     | European Parlement                           | ·   | 2009 |
| Schmitt et al. (2011) Schmitt E, Bura R, Gustafson R, Cooper J, Vajzovic A Sheehan J, Aden A, Paustian K, Killian K, Brenner J, Walsh M, Nelson R Sheehan J, Aden A, Paustian K, Killian K, Brenner J, Walsh M, Nelson R Sheehan J, Aden A, Paustian K, Killian K, Brenner J, Walsh M, Nelson R Sheehan J, Aden A, Paustian K, Killian K, Brenner J, Walsh M, Nelson R Spatari et al. (2005) Spatari S, Zhang Y, MacLean H.L Life cycle assesment of switchgrass and corn-stover derived ethanol-fueled automobiles 2005 Spatari et al. (2009) Spatari S, Bagley DM, MacLean H.L Life cycle evaluation of emerging lignocellulosic ethanol conversion technologies (submitted) Stephenson et al. (2010) Stephenson et al. (2010a) Stephenson et al. (2010a) Stephenson et al. (2010b) Stephenson et  | RFS2 (2010)                    |  | Renewable fuel standard program (RFS2) regulatory impact analysis                           | 2010 |
| Schmitt et al. (2014) Sheehan et al. (2004) Sheehan J, Aden A, Paustian K, Killian K, Brenner J, Walsh M, Nelson R Spatari et al. (2005) Spatari S, Zhang Y, MacLean H.L Life cycle assesment of switchgrass and corn-stover derived ethanol-fueled automobiles 2005 Spatari S, Bagley DM, MacLean H.L Life cycle evaluation of emerging lignocellulosic ethanol conversion technologies (submitted) Spatari et al. (2009) Spatari S, Bagley DM, MacLean H.L Life cycle evaluation of emerging lignocellulosic ethanol conversion technologies (submitted) Stephenson et al. (2010) Stephenson et al. (2010a) Stephenson A.L, Dupree P, Scott S.A, Dennis J.S Stephenson et al. (2010b) Step | Sander et al. (2010)           |  |   | 2010 |
| Spatari et al. (2004)  Spatari S, Zhang Y, MacLean H.L  Life cycle assesment of switchgrass and corn-stover derived ethanol-fueled automobiles  2005  Spatari et al. (2009)  Spatari S, Bagley DM, MacLean H.L  Life cycle availuation of emerging lignocellulosic ethanol conversion technologies (submitted)  Spatari et al. (2010)  Spatari S, MacLean H.L  Characterizing models uncertainties in the life cycle of lignocellulose-based ethanol fuels  2010  Stephenson et al. (2010a)  Stephenson et al. (2010a)  Stephenson A.L, Dupree P, Scott S.A, Dennis J.S  Stephenson et al. (2010b)  Stephens | Schmitt et al. (2011)          | Vajzovic A                                   |   | 2011 |
| Spatari et al. (2009) Spatari S, Bagley DM, MacLean HL Life cycle evaluation of emerging lignocellulosic ethanol conversion technologies (submitted)  Spatari et al. (2010) Spatari S, MacLean H.L Characterizing models uncertainties in the life cycle of lignocellulose-based ethanol fuels 2010  Stephenson et al. (2010a) Stephenson AL, Dupree P, Scott S.A, Dennis J.S The environmental and economic sustainability of potential bioethanol from willow in the UK 2010  Stephenson et al. (2010b) Stephenson AL, Kazamia E, Dennis J.S, Howe C.J, Scott S.A, Smith A.G Stichnothe et al. (2009) Stichnothe et al. (2009) Stichnothe et al. (2009) Stratton et al. (2010) Stratton et al. (2010) Stratton et al. (2010) Van Vliet et al. (2009) Vera-Morales et al. (2009) Vera-Morales M, Schäfer A Well-to-wheels analysis of future automotive fuels and powertrains in the european context Wang et al. (2010) Wang M, Huo H, Arora S Well-to-wheels analysis of future automotive fuels and powertrains in the european context within the U.S context (submitted) Wang et al. (2011) Whittaker et al. (2011) Whittaker et al. (2011) Whittaker C, McManus M.C, Hammond G.P Wu et al. (2005) Wu M, Wu Y, Wang M  Stie et al. (2011)  Vie et al. (2011) Vie al. (2011) Vi | Sheehan et al. (2004)          |  | Energy and environmental aspects of using corn stover for fuel ethanol                      | 2004 |
| Spatari et al. (2010)  Spatari S, Bagley DM, MacLean HL  Characterizing models uncertainties in the life cycle of lignocellulose-based ethanol fuels  2010  Stephenson et al. (2010a)  Stephenson et al. (2010b)  Stephenson AL, Dupree P, Scott S.A, Dennis J.S  Stephenson AL, Kazamia E, Dennis J.S, Howe C.J, Scott S.A, Smith A.G  Stichnothe et al. (2010b)  Stichnothe H, Azapagic A  Stichnothe et al. (2009)  Stratton et al. (2010)  Stratton et al. (2009)  Van Vliet O.P.R, Faaij A.P.C, Turkenburg W.C  Wang et al. (2010)  Wang M, Huo H, Arora S  Well-to-wheels analysis of future automotive fuels and powertrains in the european context with the U.S context (submitted)  Wang et al. (2011)  Whittaker et al. (2011)  Wu M, Wu Y, Wang M  Wu et al. (2005)  Wu M, Wu Y, Wang M  Wiet al. (2005)  Wie X Wang M, Han J.  Stephenson AL, Dupree P, Scott S.A, Dennis J.S, Life cycle assesment of potential algal biodiesel production in the United Kingdom: A 2010  Comparison of raceways and air-lift tubular bioreactors  Bioethanol from waste: life cycle estimation of the greehouse gas saving potential 2009  Stratton et al. (2010)  Stratton RW, Wong HM, Hilman JI Life Cycle Greenhouse Gas emissions from alternative jet fuels 2010  Van Vliet O.P.R, Faaij A.P.C, Turkenburg W.C  Fischer-Tropsch disel production in a well-to wheel perspective: a carbon, energy flow and cost analysis 2009  Vera-Morales et al. (2009)  Vera-Morales M, Schäfer A  Well-to-wheels analysis of future automotive fuels and powertrains in the european context 2009  Wang et al. (2010)  Wang M, Huo H, Arora S  Within the U.S context (submitted)  Weng et al. (2011)  Wang M, Han J, Haq Z, Tyner W.E, Wu M, Engry and greenhouse gas emission effects of corn and cellulosic ethanol with technology improvements and land use changes  Greenhouse gas reporting for biofuels: a comparison between RED, RFTO and PAS2050 2011  Mobility Chains Analysis of Technologies for Passenger Cars and Light-Duty Vehicles Fueled with Biofuels: Application of the GREET Model to the Role of Biomass in  | Spatari et al. (2005)          | Spatari S, Zhang Y, MacLean H.L              | Life cycle assesment of switchgrass and corn-stover derived ethanol-fueled automobiles      | 2005 |
| Stephenson et al. (2010a) Stephenson A.L., Dupree P, Scott S.A., Dennis J.S. Stephenson A.L., Kazamia E, Dennis J.S. Stephenson A.L., Kazamia E, Dennis J.S., Howe C.J., Scott S.A., Smith A.G. Stichnothe et al. (2010b) Stichnothe et al. (2009) Stichnothe H, Azapagic A Stephenson A.L., Kazamia E, Dennis J.S., Howe C.J., Scott S.A., Smith A.G. Stichnothe et al. (2010) Stratton et al. (2010) Stratton RW, Wong HM, Hilman JI Van Vliet et al. (2010) Van Vliet et al. (2009) Vera-Morales M, Schäfer A  Well-to-wheels analysis of future automotive fuels and powertrains in the european context Vang et al. (2010) Wang M, Huo H, Arora S  Well-to-wheels analysis of future automotive fuels and powertrains in the european context Wang et al. (2011) Wang M.Q., Han J, Haq Z, Tyner W.E, Wu M, Elgowainy A  Whittaker et al. (2011) Whittaker C, McManus M.C, Hammond G.P  Wu et al. (2005) Wu M, Wu Y, Wang M  Well-to-wheels analysis of Fechnologies for Passenger Cars and Light-Duty Vehicles Fueled with Biofuels: Application of the GREET Model to the Role of Biomass in America's Energy Future (RBAEF) Project  Xie et al. (2011)  Xie X Wang M, Han J,  Stephenson A.L., Kazamia E, Dennis JS., Hower Control Stephenson A.L., Kazmia JS., Hower Control Stephenson A.L., Kazmia JS., Hower Control Stephenson A.L., Kazmia JS., Life cycle assessment of potential | Spatari et al. (2009)          | Spatari S, Bagley DM, MacLean HL             |   | 2009 |
| Stephenson et al. (2010b) Stephenson A.L., Kazamia E, Dennis J.S., Howe C.J., Scott S.A, Smith A.G Stichnothe et al. (2009) Stichnothe et al. (2009) Stratton et al. (2010b) Stratton et al. (2010b) Stratton RW, Wong HM, Hilman JI Van Vliet et al. (2009) Vera-Morales et al. (2009) Vera-Morales et al. (2009) Wang et al. (2010) Wang M., Huo H, Arora S Well-to-wheels analysis of future automotive fuels and powertrains in the european context Within the U.S context (submitted) Wang et al. (2011) Wang M.Q., Han J, Haq Z, Tyner W.E., Wu M. Elgowainy A Whittaker et al. (2011) Wu M, Wu Y, Wang M Wu M, Wu Y, Wang M Wu M, Wu Y, Wang M Wiet al. (2005) Wie tal. (2011)  Wie X Wang M, Han J.  Life cycle assessment of potential algal biodiesel production in the United Kingdom: A comparison of raceways and air-lift tubular bioreactors Bioethanol from waste: life cycle estimation of the greehouse gas saving potential 2009 Life Cycle Greenhouse Gas emissions from alternative jet fuels 2010  Van Vliet et al. (2009) Vera-Morales M, Schäfer A Well-to-wheels analysis of future automotive fuels and powertrains in the european context 2009  Well-to-wheels analysis of future automotive fuels and powertrains in the european context 2009  Well-to-wheels analysis of future automotive fuels and powertrains in the european context 2009  Well-to-wheels analysis of future automotive fuels and powertrains in the european context 2009  Well-to-wheels analysis of future automotive fuels and powertrains in the european context 2009  Well-to-wheels analysis of future automotive fuels and powertrains in the european context 2009  Well-to-wheels analysis of future automotive fuels and powertrains in the european context 2009  Well-to-wheels analysis of future automotive fuels and powertrains in the european context 2009  Well-to-wheels analysis of future automotive fuels and powertrains in the european context within the U.S context (submitted)  Well-to-wheels analysis of future automotive fuels and powertrains in the european context analysis and con | Spatari et al. (2010)          |  | Characterizing models uncertainties in the life cycle of lignocellulose-based ethanol fuels | 2010 |
| Howe C.J, Scott S.A, Smith A.G  Stichnothe et al. (2010)  Stratton et al. (2010)  Stratton et al. (2010)  Stratton et al. (2010)  Van Vliet et al. (2009)  Vera-Morales et al. (2009)  Wang et al. (2011)  Wang et al. (2011)  Wang M.Q, Han J, Haq Z, Tyner W.E, Wu M, Elgowainy A  Whittaker et al. (2011)  Whittaker C, McManus M.C, Hammond G.P  Wu et al. (2005)  Wu M, Wu Y, Wang M  Wu M, Wu Y, Wang M  Well-to-wheels analysis of Technologies for Passenger Cars and Light-Duty Vehicles  Mobility Chains Analysis of Fueled with Biofuels: Application of the greehouse gas saving potential 2009  comparison of raceways and air-lift tubular bioreactors  comparison of the greehouse gas saving potential  2010  Well-to-wheels analysis of future automotive fuels and powertrains in the european context  2009  Well-to-wheels analysis of future automotive fuels and powertrains in the european context  2009  Well-to-wheels analysis of future automotive fuels and powertrains in the european context  2009  Well-to-wheels analysis of future automotive fuels and powertrains in the european context  2009  Well-to-wheels analysis of future automotive fuels and powertrains in the european context  2009  Well-to-wheels analysis of future automotive fuels and powertrains in the european context submited or power and powe | Stephenson et al. (2010a)      | J.S  |   | 2010 |
| Stratton et al. (2010) Stratton RW, Wong HM, Hilman JI Life Cycle Greenhouse Gas emissions from alternative jet fuels van Vliet et al. (2009) Vera-Morales et al. (2009) Vera-Morales et al. (2009) Vera-Morales M, Schäfer A Well-to-wheels analysis of future automotive fuels and powertrains in the european context vera-Morales et al. (2010) Wang M, Huo H, Arora S Well-to-wheels analysis of future automotive fuels and powertrains in the european context within the U.S context (submitted) Wang et al. (2011) Wang M.Q, Han J, Haq Z, Tyner W.E, Wu M, Elgowainy A Whittaker et al. (2011) Whittaker C, McManus M.C, Hammond G.P Wu et al. (2005) Wu M, Wu Y, Wang M Wu M, Wu Y, Wang M Wiet al. (2011) Xie X Wang M Han J  Life Cycle Greenhouse Gas emissions from alternative jet fuels Life Cycle Greenhouse Gas emissions from alternative jet fuels Life Cycle Greenhouse Gas emissions from alternative jet fuels Life Cycle Greenhouse Gas emissions from alternative jet fuels Life Cycle Greenhouse Gas emissions from alternative jet fuels Life Cycle Greenhouse Gas emissions from alternative jet fuels Life Cycle Greenhouse Gas emissions from alternative jet fuels Life Cycle Greenhouse Gas emissions from alternative jet fuels Life Cycle Greenhouse Gas emissions from alternative jet fuels Life Cycle Greenhouse Gas emissions from alternative jet fuels Life Cycle Greenhouse Gas emissions from alternative jet fuels Life Cycle Greenhouse Gas emissions from alternative jet fuels Life Cycle Greenhouse Gas emissions from alternative jet fuels Life Cycle Greenhouse Gas emissions for Fischer- Life Cycle Energy Use and Greenhouse Gas Emissions for Fischer- Life Cycle Greenhouse Gas emissions for Fischer- Life Cyc |                                | Howe C.J, Scott S.A, Smith A.G               | comparison of raceways and air-lift tubular bioreactors                                     |      |
| Vera-Morales et al. (2009)  Vera-Morales M, Schäfer A  Well-to-wheels analysis of future automotive fuels and powertrains in the european context 2009  Wang et al. (2010)  Wang M, Huo H, Arora S  Methods of dealing with co-products of biofuels in life cycle analysis and consequent results within the U.S context (submitted)  Wang et al. (2011)  Wang M.Q, Han J, Haq Z, Tyner W.E, Wu M, Elgowainy A  Whittaker et al. (2011)  Whittaker C, McManus M.C, Hammond G.P  Wu et al. (2005)  Wu M, Wu Y, Wang M  Wu M, Wu Y, Wang M  Wie tal. (2011)  Well-to-wheels analysis of future automotive fuels and powertrains in the european context 2009  Methods of dealing with co-products of biofuels in life cycle analysis and consequent results within the U.S context (submitted)  Energy and greenhouse gas emission effects of corn and cellulosic ethanol with technology improvements and land use changes  Greenhouse gas reporting for biofuels: a comparison between RED, RFTO and PAS2050 methodologies  Wu M, Wu Y, Wang M  Mobility Chains Analysis of Technologies for Passenger Cars and Light-Duty Vehicles  Fueled with Biofuels: Application of the GREET Model to the Role of Biomass in America's Energy Future (RBAEF) Project  Xie et al. (2011)  Xie X, Wang M, Han J.  Assessment of Fuel-Cycle Energy Use and Greenhouse Gas Emissions for Fischer-   | •                              | · 1 · 0                                      | Life Cycle Greenhouse Gas emissions from alternative jet fuels                              |      |
| Wang et al. (2010)  Wang M, Huo H, Arora S  Wethods of dealing with co-products of biofuels in life cycle analysis and consequent results within the U.S context (submitted)  Wang M.Q, Han J, Haq Z, Tyner W.E, Wu M, Elgowainy A  Whittaker et al. (2011)  Whittaker C, McManus M.C, Hammond G.P  Wu et al. (2005)  Wu M, Wu Y, Wang M  Wu M, Wu Y, Wang M  Wethods of dealing with co-products of biofuels in life cycle analysis and consequent results within the U.S context (submitted)  2011  Energy and greenhouse gas emission effects of corn and cellulosic ethanol with technology improvements and land use changes  Greenhouse gas reporting for biofuels: a comparison between RED, RFTO and PAS2050 methodologies  Wu M, Wu Y, Wang M  Mobility Chains Analysis of Technologies for Passenger Cars and Light-Duty Vehicles Fueled with Biofuels: Application of the GREET Model to the Role of Biomass in America's Energy Future (RBAEF) Project  Xie et al. (2011)  Xie X, Wang M, Han J.  Assessment of Fuel-Cycle Energy Use and Greenhouse Gas Emissions for Fischer-  | van Vliet et al. (2009)        | van Vliet O.P.R, Faaij A.P.C, Turkenburg W.C |   | 2009 |
| Wang et al. (2011)  Wang M, Huo H, Arora S  within the U.S context (submitted)  Wang M, Huo H, Arora S  within the U.S context (submitted)  Energy and greenhouse gas emission effects of corn and cellulosic ethanol with technology improvements and land use changes  Whittaker et al. (2011)  Whittaker C, McManus M.C, Hammond G.P  With taker C, McManus M.C, Hammond G.P  Wu W, Wu Y, Wang M  Wu W, Wu Y, Wang M  Wu M, Wu Y, Wang M  Wu M, Wu Y, Wang M  Wie X Wang M, Han J  Wang M, Huo H, Arora S  within the U.S context (submitted)  Energy and greenhouse gas emission effects of corn and cellulosic ethanol with technology improvements and land use changes  Greenhouse gas reporting for biofuels: a comparison between RED, RFTO and PAS2050 methodologies  Mobility Chains Analysis of Technologies for Passenger Cars and Light-Duty Vehicles  Fueled with Biofuels: Application of the GREET Model to the Role of Biomass in America's Energy Future (RBAEF) Project  Xie et al. (2011)  Xie X Wang M, Han J  Xie X Wang M, Han J  Wang M, Huo H, Arora S  within the U.S context (submitted)  Energy and greenhouse gas emission effects of corn and cellulosic ethanol with technology improvements and land use changes  2011  Zont  | Vera-Morales et al. (2009)     | Vera-Morales M, Schäfer A                    |   | 2009 |
| Whittaker et al. (2011)  Whittaker C, McManus M.C, Hammond G.P  Wu et al. (2005)  Wu M, Wu Y, Wang M  Wu et al. (2011)  Wind X Wang M Han J  Whittaker C, McManus M.C, Hammond G.P  Wu Wang M Han J  Whittaker C, McManus M.C, Hammond G.P  Mobility Chains Analysis of Technologies for Passenger Cars and Light-Duty Vehicles Fueled with Biofuels: Application of the GREET Model to the Role of Biomass in America's Elgowainy A  improvements and land use changes  Greenhouse gas reporting for biofuels : a comparison between RED, RFTO and PAS2050  methodologies  Wo M, Wu Y, Wang M  Mobility Chains Analysis of Technologies for Passenger Cars and Light-Duty Vehicles Fueled with Biofuels: Application of the GREET Model to the Role of Biomass in America's Energy Future (RBAEF) Project  Xie et al. (2011)  Xie X, Wang M, Han J.  Xie X, Wang M, Han J.  Assessment of Fuel-Cycle Energy Use and Greenhouse Gas Emissions for Fischer-   | Wang et al. (2010)             |  | within the U.S context (submitted)  | 2010 |
| Will daker C, McWallus M.C, Hallimold G.P  methodologies  Mobility Chains Analysis of Technologies for Passenger Cars and Light-Duty Vehicles  Wu et al. (2005)  Wu M, Wu Y, Wang M  Fueled with Biofuels: Application of the GREET Model to the Role of Biomass in America's  Energy Future (RBAEF) Project  Xie et al. (2011)  Xie X Wang M Han J  Will A Wang M Han J  Assessment of Fuel-Cycle Energy Use and Greenhouse Gas Emissions for Fischer-  2011  | Wang et al. (2011)             |  | improvements and land use changes   | 2011 |
| Wu et al. (2005)  Wu M, Wu Y, Wang M  Fueled with Biofuels: Application of the GREET Model to the Role of Biomass in America's 2005  Energy Future (RBAEF) Project  Xie et al. (2011)  Xie X, Wang M, Han J.  | Whittaker et al. (2011)        | Whittaker C, McManus M.C, Hammond G.P        | methodologies   | 2011 |
| Xie et al. (2011) Xie X. Wang M. Han, J. Assessment of Fuel-Cycle Energy Use and Greenhouse Gas Emissions for Fischer-   | Wu et al. (2005)               | Wu M, Wu Y, Wang M                           | Fueled with Biofuels: Application of the GREET Model to the Role of Biomass in America's    | 2005 |
|  | Xie et al. (2011)              | Xie X, Wang M, Han J                         |   | 2011 |

Table B.2 - Description of variables included in the database

| Variables Family    | Description of variables   | Variables        | Type of variable   | Unit                    |
|---------------------|--|------------------|--|-------------------------|
| Technical data      |  |                  |  |                         |
| Type of biofuel     | Second generation biofuel  | gen_2            | Binary (=1 if 'true'; 0 else)                                    |                         |
|                     | Third generation biofuel   | gen_3            | Binary (=1 if 'true'; 0 else)                                    |                         |
|                     | Ethanol  | etha             | Binary (=1 if 'true'; 0 else)                                    |                         |
|                     | Biomass to Liquid (BtL)  | btl              | Binary (=1 if 'true'; 0 else)                                    |                         |
|                     | Fatty Acid Methyl Ester (FAME)   | fame             | Binary (=1 if 'true'; 0 else)                                    |                         |
|                     | Hydrotreated Vegetable Oil (HVO)                                       | hvo              | Binary (=1 if 'true'; 0 else)                                    |                         |
| ype of biomass      |  |                  |  |                         |
| eedstock            | Microalgae   | mat_algae        | Binary (=1 if 'true'; 0 else)                                    |                         |
| eeustock            | Agricultural residues  | mat_agrires      | Binary (=1 if 'true'; 0 else)                                    |                         |
|                     | Forestry residues  | mat_for          | Binary (=1 if 'true'; 0 else)                                    |                         |
|                     | Energy crop  | mat_enercult     | Binary (=1 if 'true'; 0 else)                                    |                         |
|                     | Farmed wood  | mat_farmwood     | Binary (=1 if 'true'; 0 else)                                    |                         |
|                     | Others   | mat_other        | Binary (=1 if 'true'; 0 else)                                    |                         |
|                     | Cultivated feedstock   | mat_cult         | Binary (=1 if 'Cultivated  |                         |
|                     |  |                  | feedstock'; 0 if 'Waste feedstock')                              |                         |
| ype of coproducts   | Existence of coproduct   | coprod           | Binary (=1 if 'true'; 0 else)                                    |                         |
|                     | Glycerin as coproduct  | cop_gly          | Binary (=1 if 'true'; 0 else)                                    |                         |
|                     | Electricity as coproduct   | cop_elec         | Binary (=1 if 'true'; 0 else)                                    |                         |
|                     | Heat as coproduct  | cop heat         | Binary (=1 if 'true'; 0 else)                                    |                         |
|                     | Algal meal as coproduct  | cop_algmeal      | Binary (=1 if 'true'; 0 else)                                    |                         |
|                     | =  | . — -            |  |                         |
|                     | Biogas as coproduct  | cop_biog         | Binary (=1 if 'true'; 0 else)                                    |                         |
|                     | Other coproduct  | cop_other        | Binary (=1 if 'true'; 0 else)                                    |                         |
|                     | Other coproduct than elelctricity                                      | cop_otherelec    | Binary (=1 if 'true'; 0 else)                                    |                         |
|                     | Number of coproducts   | coprod_num       | Binary (=1 if 'true'; 0 else)                                    |                         |
| ype of              | Mass yield provided  | mass_yield_exist | Binary (=1 if 'true'; 0 else)                                    |                         |
| echnologies and     | Value of mass yield  | g2_mass_yield    | Quantitative   | % mass                  |
| ssociated yields    | Steam explosion as biomass pretreatment for                            | eth_expl         | Binary (=1 if 'true'; 0 else)                                    |                         |
|                     | Ethanol technology   |                  |  |                         |
|                     | Dilute sulfuric acid as biomass pretreatment for Ethanol technology    | eth_ac           | Binary (=1 if 'true'; 0 else)                                    |                         |
|                     | Ammonia fibre explosion as biomass pretreatment for Ethanol technology | eth_amm          | Binary (=1 if 'true'; 0 else)                                    |                         |
|                     | Other processes as biomass pretreatment for Ethanol technology         | eth_other        | Binary (=1 if 'true'; 0 else)                                    |                         |
|                     | Torrefaction as biomass pretreatment for BtL technology                | btl_pre_torr     | Binary (=1 if 'true'; 0 else)                                    |                         |
|                     | Pyrolyse as biomass pretreatment for BtL technology                    | btl_pre_pyro     | Binary (=1 if 'true'; 0 else)                                    |                         |
|                     | No biomass pretreatment for BtL technology                             | btl_pre_none     | Binary (=1 if 'true'; 0 else)                                    |                         |
|                     | Autothornois Dil Assissatson   | htl mrs -::t-!!  | Dinon, (-4 if the color)   |                         |
|                     | Autothermic BtL technology   | btl_pro_autoth   | Binary (=1 if 'true'; 0 else)                                    |                         |
|                     | Allothermic BtL technology with natural gas as fuel                    | btl_pro_alng     | Binary (=1 if 'true'; 0 else)                                    |                         |
|                     | Allothermic BtL technology with imported electricity as fuel           | btl_pro_alelec   | Binary (=1 if 'true'; 0 else)                                    |                         |
|                     | Allothermic BtL technology with renewable energy as fuel               | btl_pro_alrenew  | Binary (=1 if 'true'; 0 else)                                    |                         |
|                     | BtL technology with tail gas recycled                                  | btl_gasrecycl    | Binary (=1 if 'true'; 0 else)                                    |                         |
|                     | BtL technology with Carbon Capture and                                 | btl_ccs          | Binary (=1 if 'true'; 0 else)                                    |                         |
|                     | Storage  |                  | , (  |                         |
|                     | Microalgae productivity for G3 biofuel                                 | g3_productivity  | Quantitative   | g/(m <sup>2</sup> .day) |
|                     | Oil content of microalage for G3 biofuel                               | g3_oil           | Quantitative   | % dry mass              |
|                     | Open Pond for microalgae cultivation for G3 biofuel                    | g3_Oppond        | Binary (=1 if 'open pound'; 0 if<br>"photobioreactor or hybrid") | , any made              |
| Geographical        | North America  | zloc_us          | Binary (=1 if 'true'; 0 else)                                    |                         |
| ocation of the case |  |                  | Binary (=1 if 'true'; 0 else)                                    |                         |
| study               |  | zloc_eu          | * `  |                         |
|                     | Other  | zloc_other       | Binary (=1 if 'true'; 0 else)                                    |                         |

| Type of LCA                        | Attributionnal LCA                                  | lca_att              | Binary (=1 if 'true'; 0 else)                               |        |
|------------------------------------|---|----------------------|---|--------|
| approach                           | Consequential LCA                                   |                      |   |        |
| • •                                |   | lca_cons             | Binary (=1 if 'true'; 0 else)                               |        |
| System boundaries                  |   | wtt                  | Binary (=1 if 'true'; 0 else)                               |        |
|                                    | Well To Wheel Infrastructures taken into account in | wtw<br>infrastruct   | Binary (=1 if 'true'; 0 else) Binary (=1 if 'true'; 0 else) |        |
|                                    | boundaries  | infrastruct          | Billary (=1 ii tide, 0 eise)                                |        |
| Method for taking                  | Energetic allocation                                | copval_alloc_ener    | Binary (=1 if 'true'; 0 else)                               |        |
| into account                       | Mass allocation                                     | copval_alloc_mass    | Binary (=1 if 'true'; 0 else)                               |        |
| coproducts                         | Economic allocation                                 | copval_alloc_markval | Binary (=1 if 'true'; 0 else)                               |        |
|                                    | Exergetic allocation                                | copval_alloc_exerg   | Binary (=1 if 'true'; 0 else)                               |        |
|                                    | Allocation  | copval_alloc         | Binary (=1 if 'true'; 0 else)                               |        |
|                                    | System expansion                                    | copval_systexp       | Binary (=1 if 'true'; 0 else)                               |        |
|                                    | Hybrid  | copval_hyb           | Binary (=1 if 'true'; 0 else)                               |        |
| Carbon neutral                     | Carbon neutral hypotesis for WTW G3                 | wtw*g3_carbneut      | Binary (=1 if 'true'; 0 else)                               |        |
|                                    | biofuel studies                                     |                      |   |        |
| Characterization                   | Number of greenhouse gases taken into               | gas_num              | Binary (=1 if 'number >3'; 0 else)                          |        |
| method for impact                  | account   |                      |   |        |
| assessment                         |   |                      |   |        |
| Mothod for talking                 | Line of IDCC method                                 | ann inne             | Dipon (=4 if the call 0 alos)                               |        |
| Method for taking into account N2O | Use of IPCC method                                  | ass_ipcc             | Binary (=1 if 'true'; 0 else)                               |        |
| emission from N                    |   |                      |   |        |
| input                              |   |                      |   |        |
| Method for taking                  | LUC taken into account                              | luc                  | Binary (=1 if 'true'; 0 else)                               |        |
| into account Land                  | Direct LUC taken into account                       | luc_dir              | Binary (=1 if 'true'; 0 else)                               |        |
| Use Change                         | Indirect LUC taken into account                     | luc_indir            | Binary (=1 if 'true'; 0 else)                               |        |
| Method for taking                  | No method for taking into account                   | uncer_ref            | Binary (=1 if 'true'; 0 else)                               |        |
| into account                       | uncertainties                                       | - · · · - ·          | ,                     |        |
| uncertainties                      | Use of Monte Carlo analysis                         | uncer_MC             | Binary (=1 if 'true'; 0 else)                               |        |
|                                    | Use of sensitivity analysis                         | uncer_SA             | Binary (=1 if 'true'; 0 else)                               |        |
|                                    | Use of a method for taking into account             | uncer_MCSA           | Binary (=1 if 'true'; 0 else)                               |        |
|                                    | uncertainties                                       | _                    |   |        |
| Number and type                    | Net Energy Value assessed                           | impcat_nev           | Binary (=1 if 'true'; 0 else)                               |        |
| of environmental                   | Non Renewable Energy Consumption                    | impcat_nrc           | Binary (=1 if 'true'; 0 else)                               |        |
| impact indicator                   | assessed  |                      |   |        |
| assessed in the                    | Energetic indicator assessed                        | impcat_nrcnev        | Binary (=1 if 'true'; 0 else)                               |        |
| study                              | Global Warming indicator assessed                   | impcat_gwp           | Binary (=1 if 'true'; 0 else)                               |        |
|                                    | Other environmental indicator assessed              | impcat_other         | Binary (=1 if 'true'; 0 else)                               |        |
|                                    | Number of environmental indicator assessed          | impcat_all           | Quantitative  | number |
| Typology of the                    | etudy   |                      |   |        |
| Type of study                      | Peer review literature                              | lit_pr               | Binary (=1 if 'true'; 0 else)                               |        |
| ),                                 | Official report                                     | lit_or               | Binary (=1 if 'true'; 0 else)                               |        |
|                                    | Directive or Standard                               | lit_dir              | Binary (=1 if 'true'; 0 else)                               |        |
|                                    | Official report or directive/standard               | lit_ordir            | Binary (=1 if 'true'; 0 else)                               |        |
|                                    | Working paper                                       | lit_wp               | Binary (=1 if 'true'; 0 else)                               |        |
| Year of publication                | Year of publication                                 | year year            | Quantitative  | year   |
| p                                  | Year of publication after 2007                      | year_07              | Binary (=1 if 'true'; 0 else)                               | ,      |
|                                    | Year of publication after 2009                      | year_09              | Binary (=1 if 'true'; 0 else)                               |        |
|                                    | Year of publication after 2010                      | year_10              | Binary (=1 if 'true'; 0 else)                               |        |
| Geographical                       | North America                                       | zlab_us              | Binary (=1 if 'true'; 0 else)                               |        |
| location of authors                | Europe  | zlab_eu              | Binary (=1 if 'true'; 0 else)                               |        |
|                                    | Other   | zlab_other           | Binary (=1 if 'true'; 0 else)                               |        |

Table B.3 - Share of studies and observations for the geographical location of the authors and of assessed pathways

|                    | Geographic       | cal location of t | he authors | Geographical location of assessed pathways |        |       |  |
|--------------------|------------------|-------------------|------------|--|--------|-------|--|
| Weighted by        | North<br>America | Europe            | Other      | North<br>America                           | Europe | Other |  |
| Studies (47)       | 45%              | 53%               | 2%         | -  | -      | -     |  |
| Observations (593) | 32%              | 67%               | 1%         | 34%  | 64%    | 2%    |  |

Table B.4 – Descriptive statistics for the effect size and variables of the original Whole sample

| criptive statistics                        | # of values | mean            | std dev         | min min            | the origina<br>max |
|--|-------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Descriptive statistics for                 |             |                 | Stu dev         | 111111             | IIIax              |
| es   | 593         | 34.45           | 89.34           | -142.18            | 1377.90            |
| es_min<br>es max                           | 593<br>593  | -11.25<br>80.18 | 70.81<br>155.52 | -352.81<br>-127.01 | 881.44<br>1874.37  |
| es_var                                     | 593         | 2264.65         | 9868.76         | 0.00               | 64159.87           |
| es_et                                      | 593         | 23.37           | 41.49           | 0.03               | 253.30             |
| Technical data                             | 500         | 0.07            | 0.04            | 0                  | 4                  |
| gen_2<br>gen 3                             | 593<br>593  | 0.87<br>0.13    | 0.34<br>0.34    | 0<br>0             | 1<br>1             |
| etha                                       | 593         | 0.61            | 0.49            | 0                  | 1                  |
| btl  | 593         | 0.26            | 0.44            | 0                  | 1                  |
| fame                                       | 593         | 0.11            | 0.31            | 0                  | 1<br>1             |
| hvo<br>mat_algae                           | 593<br>593  | 0.03<br>0.13    | 0.16<br>0.34    | 0<br>0             | 1                  |
| mat_agrires                                | 593         | 0.22            | 0.41            | 0                  | 1                  |
| mat_for                                    | 593         | 0.05            | 0.22            | 0                  | 1                  |
| mat_enercult                               | 593         | 0.28            | 0.45            | 0                  | 1<br>1             |
| mat_farmwood<br>mat_other                  | 593<br>593  | 0.10<br>0.23    | 0.30<br>0.42    | 0                  | 1                  |
| mat_cult                                   | 593         | 0.38            | 0.49            | 0                  | 1                  |
| coprod                                     | 593         | 0.91            | 0.29            | 0                  | 1                  |
| cop_gly                                    | 593<br>593  | 0.09<br>0.63    | 0.29<br>0.48    | 0<br>0             | 1<br>1             |
| cop_elec<br>cop_heat                       | 593         | 0.03            | 0.40            | 0                  | 1                  |
| cop_algmeal                                | 593         | 0.10            | 0.30            | 0                  | 1                  |
| cop_biog                                   | 593         | 0.18            | 0.39            | 0                  | 1                  |
| cop_other<br>cop_otherelec                 | 593<br>593  | 0.25<br>0.48    | 0.54<br>0.50    | 0<br>0             | 2<br>1             |
| cop_otherelec<br>coprod_num                | 593<br>593  | 1.36            | 1.00            | 0                  | 5                  |
| mass_yield_exist                           | 593         | 0.64            | 0.48            | 0                  | 1                  |
| g2_mass_yield                              | 378         | 0.22            | 0.07            | 0.07               | 0.50               |
| eth_expl<br>eth ac                         | 361<br>361  | 0.08<br>0.83    | 0.28<br>0.37    | 0<br>0             | 1<br>1             |
| eth_amm                                    | 361         | 0.08            | 0.37            | 0                  | 1                  |
| eth_other                                  | 361         | 0.00            | 0.00            | 0                  | 0                  |
| btl_pre_torr                               | 153         | 0.07            | 0.25            | 0                  | 1                  |
| btl_pre_pyro<br>btl_pre_none               | 153<br>153  | 0.05<br>0.89    | 0.21<br>0.32    | 0<br>0             | 1<br>1             |
| btl_pro_autoth                             | 153         | 0.86            | 0.32            | 0                  | i                  |
| btl_pro_alng                               | 153         | 0.08            | 0.27            | 0                  | 1                  |
| btl_pro_alelec                             | 153         | 0.03            | 0.18            | 0                  | 1                  |
| btl_pro_alrenew<br>btl_gasrecycl           | 153<br>153  | 0.03<br>0.01    | 0.16<br>0.11    | 0<br>0             | 1<br>1             |
| btl ccs                                    | 153         | 0.02            | 0.11            | 0                  | i                  |
| g3_productivity                            | 76          | 30.09           | 18.86           | 6.85               | 150.00             |
| g3_oil                                     | 77<br>77    | 0.41            | 0.11            | 0.15               | 0.70               |
| g3_Oppond<br>zloc_us                       | 77<br>593   | 0.61<br>0.34    | 0.49<br>0.47    | 0<br>0             | 1<br>1             |
| zloc_eu                                    | 593         | 0.64            | 0.48            | 0                  | 1                  |
| zloc_other                                 | 593         | 0.02            | 0.15            | 0                  | 1                  |
| Methodological choices<br>lca att          | 593         | 0.97            | 0.17            | 0                  | 1                  |
| lca_cons                                   | 593         | 0.03            | 0.17            | 0                  | 1                  |
| wtt  | 593         | 0.38            | 0.49            | 0                  | 1                  |
| wtw<br>infrastruct                         | 593<br>593  | 0.62<br>0.44    | 0.49<br>0.50    | 0                  | 1<br>1             |
| copval_alloc_ener                          | 593         | 0.26            | 0.44            | Ö                  | 1                  |
| copval_alloc_mass                          | 593         | 0.04            | 0.20            | 0                  | 1                  |
| copval_alloc_markval<br>copval alloc exerg | 593<br>593  | 0.12<br>0.01    | 0.32<br>0.07    | 0<br>0             | 1<br>1             |
| copval_alloc_exerg                         | 593         | 0.42            | 0.07            | 0                  | 1                  |
| copval_systexp                             | 593         | 0.55            | 0.50            | 0                  | 1                  |
| copval_hyb                                 | 593         | 0.07            | 0.26            | 0                  | 1                  |
| wtw*g3_carbneut<br>gas_num                 | 77<br>394   | 0.00<br>0.26    | 0.00<br>0.44    | 0<br>0             | 0<br>1             |
| ass_ipcc                                   | 573         | 0.37            | 0.48            | 0                  | 1                  |
| luc  | 593         | 0.51            | 0.50            | 0                  | 1                  |
| luc_dir                                    | 593         | 0.51            | 0.50            | 0                  | 1<br>1             |
| luc_indir<br>uncer_ref                     | 593<br>593  | 0.03<br>0.57    | 0.18<br>0.50    | 0<br>0             | 1                  |
| uncer_MC                                   | 593         | 0.10            | 0.30            | 0                  | 1                  |
| uncer_SA                                   | 593         | 0.38            | 0.49            | 0                  | 1                  |
| uncer_MCSA                                 | 593<br>593  | 0.48<br>0.31    | 0.50<br>0.46    | 0<br>0             | 1<br>1             |
| impcat_nev<br>impcat_nrc                   | 593         | 0.31            | 0.49            | 0                  | 1                  |
| impcat_nrcnev                              | 593         | 0.50            | 0.50            | 0                  | 1                  |
| impcat_gwp                                 | 593         | 1.00            | 0.00            | 1                  | 1                  |
| impcat_other<br>impcat_all                 | 593<br>593  | 1.09<br>2.81    | 2.28<br>2.43    | 0<br>1             | 9<br>12            |
| Typology of the study                      | 300         | 2.01            |                 |                    |                    |
| lit_pr                                     | 593         | 0.63            | 0.48            | 0                  | 1                  |
| lit_or<br>lit dir                          | 593<br>593  | 0.09<br>0.03    | 0.29<br>0.17    | 0<br>0             | 1<br>1             |
| lit_air<br>lit ordir                       | 593<br>593  | 0.03            | 0.17            | 0                  | 1                  |
| lit_wp                                     | 593         | 0.25            | 0.44            | 0                  | 1                  |
| year                                       | 593         | 2009.38         | 1.31            | 2002               | 2011               |
| year_07<br>year_09                         | 593<br>593  | 0.97<br>0.90    | 0.17<br>0.30    | 0<br>0             | 1<br>1             |
| year_10                                    | 593         | 0.56            | 0.50            | 0                  | 1                  |
| zlab_us                                    | 593         | 0.32            | 0.47            | 0                  | 1                  |
| zlab_eu<br>zlab_other                      | 593<br>593  | 0.67            | 0.47            | 0                  | 1<br>1             |
| zlab_other                                 | 593         | 0.01            | 0.10            | U                  | 1                  |

Table B.5 – Descriptive statistics for the effect size and variables of the original G3 sample

| - Descriptive statist        | of value |                    | std dev            | min             | max                 |
|------------------------------|----------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------|---------------------|
| Descriptive statistics for t |          |                    | ota dov            |                 | IIIGA               |
| es                           | 77       | 88.87              | 211.85             | -96.47          | 1377.90             |
| es_min                       | 77       | -46.68             | 146.41             | -352.81         | 881.44              |
| es_max                       | 77<br>77 | 224.42<br>11898.53 | 351.73<br>23739.99 | -7.55<br>265.09 | 1874.37<br>64159.87 |
| es_var<br>es et              | 77       | 69.16              | 84.91              | 16.28           | 253.30              |
| Technical data               |          | 00.10              | 0                  | 10.20           | 200.00              |
| gen_2                        | 77       | 0.00               | 0.00               | 0               | 0                   |
| gen_3                        | 77       | 1.00               | 0.00               | 1               | 1                   |
| etha                         | 77       | 0.00               | 0.00               | 0               | 0                   |
| btl                          | 77<br>77 | 0.00               | 0.00               | 0               | 0<br>1              |
| fame<br>hvo                  | 77<br>77 | 0.82<br>0.19       | 0.39<br>0.40       | 0<br>0          | 1                   |
| mat algae                    | 77       | 1.00               | 0.00               | 1               | 1                   |
| mat_agrires                  | 77       | 0.00               | 0.00               | 0               | 0                   |
| mat_for                      | 77       | 0.00               | 0.00               | 0               | 0                   |
| mat_enercult                 | 77       | 0.00               | 0.00               | 0               | 0                   |
| mat_farmwood                 | 77<br>77 | 0.00               | 0.00               | 0               | 0                   |
| mat_other<br>mat_cult        | 77<br>77 | 0.00<br>0.00       | 0.00<br>0.00       | 0<br>0          | 0                   |
| coprod                       | 77       | 1.00               | 0.00               | 1               | 1                   |
| cop_gly                      | 77       | 0.71               | 0.45               | 0               | 1                   |
| cop_elec                     | 77       | 0.27               | 0.45               | 0               | 1                   |
| cop_heat                     | 77       | 0.40               | 0.49               | 0               | 1                   |
| cop_algmeal                  | 77       | 0.79               | 0.41               | 0               | 1                   |
| cop_biog                     | 77<br>77 | 0.00               | 0.00               | 0<br>0          | 0<br>2              |
| cop_other<br>cop_otherelec   | 77<br>77 | 0.95<br>0.87       | 0.93<br>0.34       | 0               | 1                   |
| cop_otherelec                | 77       | 2.99               | 1.71               | 1               | 5                   |
| mass_yield_exist             | 77       | 0.05               | 0.22               | 0               | 1                   |
| g3_productivity              | 76       | 30.09              | 18.86              | 6.85            | 150.00              |
| g3_oil                       | 77       | 0.41               | 0.11               | 0.15            | 0.70                |
| g3_Oppond                    | 77       | 0.61               | 0.49               | 0               | 1                   |
| zloc_us                      | 77<br>77 | 0.42<br>0.51       | 0.50<br>0.50       | 0<br>0          | 1<br>1              |
| zloc_eu<br>zloc_other        | 77       | 0.08               | 0.30               | 0               | 1                   |
| Methodological choices       |          | 0.00               | 0.27               |                 | · · ·               |
| lca_att                      | 77       | 0.92               | 0.27               | 0               | 1                   |
| lca_cons                     | 77       | 0.08               | 0.27               | 0               | 1                   |
| wtt                          | 77       | 0.65               | 0.48               | 0               | 1                   |
| wtw<br>infrastruct           | 77<br>77 | 0.35<br>0.51       | 0.48<br>0.50       | 0<br>0          | 1<br>1              |
| copval_alloc_ener            | 77       | 0.08               | 0.30               | 0               | 1                   |
| copval_alloc_mass            | 77       | 0.00               | 0.00               | 0               | 0                   |
| copval_alloc_markval         | 77       | 0.03               | 0.16               | 0               | 1                   |
| copval_alloc_exerg           | 77       | 0.00               | 0.00               | 0               | 0                   |
| copval_alloc                 | 77<br>77 | 0.10               | 0.31               | 0               | 1                   |
| copval_systexp<br>copval hyb | 77<br>77 | 0.90<br>0.55       | 0.31<br>0.50       | 0<br>0          | 1<br>1              |
| wtw*g3 carbneut              | 77       | 0.00               | 0.00               | 0               | 0                   |
| gas_num                      | 77       | 0.45               | 0.50               | 0               | 1                   |
| ass_ipcc                     | 77       | 0.48               | 0.50               | 0               | 1                   |
| luc                          | 77       | 0.08               | 0.27               | 0               | 1                   |
| luc_dir                      | 77<br>77 | 0.08               | 0.27               | 0               | 1                   |
| luc_indir<br>uncer ref       | 77<br>77 | 0.08<br>0.39       | 0.27<br>0.49       | 0<br>0          | 1<br>1              |
| uncer_MC                     | 77       | 0.00               | 0.49               | 0               | 0                   |
| uncer_SA                     | 77       | 0.61               | 0.49               | 0               | 1                   |
| uncer_MCSA                   | 77       | 0.61               | 0.49               | 0               | 1                   |
| impcat_nev                   | 77       | 0.30               | 0.46               | 0               | 1                   |
| impcat_nrc                   | 77<br>77 | 0.40               | 0.49               | 0               | 1                   |
| impoat_nrcnev                | 77<br>77 | 0.70               | 0.46               | 0<br>1          | 1<br>1              |
| impcat_gwp<br>impcat_other   | 77<br>77 | 1.00<br>0.66       | 0.00<br>1.13       | 0               | 5                   |
| impcat_all                   | 77       | 2.36               | 1.38               | 1               | 7                   |
| Typology of the study        |          |                    |                    |                 |                     |
| lit_pr                       | 77       | 0.73               | 0.45               | 0               | 1                   |
| lit_or                       | 77<br>77 | 0.00               | 0.00               | 0               | 0                   |
| lit_dir                      | 77<br>77 | 0.08<br>0.08       | 0.27<br>0.27       | 0<br>0          | 1<br>1              |
| lit_ordir<br>lit_wp          | 77<br>77 | 0.08               | 0.27               | 0               | 1                   |
| year                         | 77       | 2009.88            | 0.40               | 2009            | 2010                |
| year_07                      | 77       | 1.00               | 0.00               | 1               | 1                   |
| year_09                      | 77       | 1.00               | 0.00               | 1               | 1                   |
| year_10                      | 77       | 0.88               | 0.32               | 0               | 1                   |
| zlab_us                      | 77<br>77 | 0.42               | 0.50               | 0               | 1                   |
| zlab_eu<br>zlab_other        | 77<br>77 | 0.51<br>0.08       | 0.50<br>0.27       | 0<br>0          | 1<br>1              |
| zlab_other                   | 11       | 0.06               | 0.21               | U               | 1                   |

Table B.6 – Descriptive statistics for the effect size and variables of the original G2 sample

| Descriptive statis                     | # of values | mean         | std dev      | min     | max      |
|--|-------------|--------------|--------------|---------|----------|
| Descriptive statistics fo              |             |              | Stu dev      | 111111  | IIIdX    |
| es                                     | 516         | 26.33        | 45.20        | -142.18 | 518.40   |
| es_min                                 | 516         | -5.96        | 48.83        | -307.59 | 195.45   |
| es_max                                 | 516         | 58.65        | 77.27        | -127.01 | 841.35   |
| es_var                                 | 516         | 827.04       | 3582.78      | 0.00    | 27149.13 |
| es_et                                  | 516         | 16.54        | 23.55        | 0.03    | 164.77   |
| Technical data<br>gen_2                | 516         | 1.00         | 0.00         | 1       | 1        |
| gen_3                                  | 516         | 0.00         | 0.00         | 0       | 0        |
| etha                                   | 516         | 0.70         | 0.46         | 0       | 1        |
| btl                                    | 516         | 0.30         | 0.46         | 0       | 1        |
| fame                                   | 516         | 0.00         | 0.00         | 0       | 0        |
| hvo                                    | 516         | 0.00         | 0.00         | 0       | 0        |
| mat_algae                              | 516         | 0.00         | 0.00         | 0       | 0        |
| mat_agrires                            | 516         | 0.25         | 0.43         | 0       | 1        |
| mat_for                                | 516<br>516  | 0.06         | 0.23         | 0       | 1<br>1   |
| mat_enercult<br>mat_farmwood           | 516<br>516  | 0.32<br>0.11 | 0.47<br>0.31 | 0       | 1        |
| mat_other                              | 516         | 0.26         | 0.44         | 0       | 1        |
| mat_cult                               | 516         | 0.43         | 0.50         | 0       | 1        |
| coprod                                 | 516         | 0.89         | 0.31         | 0       | 1        |
| cop_gly                                | 516         | 0.00         | 0.00         | 0       | 0        |
| cop_elec                               | 516         | 0.69         | 0.46         | 0       | 1        |
| cop_heat                               | 516         | 0.08         | 0.27         | 0       | 1        |
| cop_algmeal                            | 516         | 0.00         | 0.00         | 0       | 0        |
| cop_biog                               | 516<br>516  | 0.21<br>0.15 | 0.41<br>0.35 | 0       | 1<br>1   |
| cop_other<br>cop_otherelec             | 516         | 0.15         | 0.35         | 0       | 1        |
| cop_otherelec                          | 516         | 1.12         | 0.49         | 0       | 3        |
| mass_yield_exist                       | 516         | 0.73         | 0.44         | 0       | 1        |
| g2_mass_yield                          | 378         | 0.22         | 0.07         | 0.07    | 0.50     |
| eth_expl                               | 361         | 0.08         | 0.28         | 0       | 1        |
| eth_ac                                 | 361         | 0.83         | 0.37         | 0       | 1        |
| eth_amm                                | 361         | 0.08         | 0.28         | 0       | 1        |
| eth_other                              | 361         | 0.00         | 0.00         | 0       | 0        |
| btl_pre_torr                           | 153         | 0.07         | 0.25         | 0       | 1<br>1   |
| btl_pre_pyro<br>btl_pre_none           | 153<br>153  | 0.05<br>0.89 | 0.21<br>0.32 | 0       | 1        |
| btl_pro_autoth                         | 153         | 0.86         | 0.35         | 0       | 1        |
| btl_pro_alng                           | 153         | 0.08         | 0.27         | 0       | 1        |
| btl_pro_alelec                         | 153         | 0.03         | 0.18         | 0       | 1        |
| btl_pro_alrenew                        | 153         | 0.03         | 0.16         | 0       | 1        |
| btl_gasrecycl                          | 153         | 0.01         | 0.11         | 0       | 1        |
| btl_ccs                                | 153         | 0.02         | 0.14         | 0       | 1        |
| zloc_us                                | 516         | 0.33         | 0.47         | 0       | 1<br>1   |
| zloc_eu<br>zloc_other                  | 516<br>516  | 0.66<br>0.02 | 0.48<br>0.12 | 0       | 1        |
| Methodological choices                 |             | 0.02         |              |         |          |
| lca_att                                | 516         | 0.98         | 0.14         | 0       | 1        |
| lca_cons                               | 516         | 0.02         | 0.14         | 0       | 1        |
| wtt                                    | 516         | 0.34         | 0.47         | 0       | 1        |
| wtw                                    | 516         | 0.66         | 0.47         | 0       | 1        |
| infrastruct                            | 516<br>516  | 0.43         | 0.50         | 0       | 1        |
| copval_alloc_ener<br>copval_alloc_mass | 516<br>516  | 0.28         | 0.45<br>0.21 | 0       | 1<br>1   |
| copval_alloc_markval                   | 516         | 0.13         | 0.34         | 0       | 1        |
| copval alloc exerg                     | 516         | 0.01         | 0.08         | 0       | 1        |
| copval_alloc                           | 516         | 0.47         | 0.50         | 0       | 1        |
| copval_systexp                         | 516         | 0.50         | 0.50         | 0       | 1        |
| copval_hyb                             | 516         | 0.00         | 0.04         | 0       | 1        |
| gas_num                                | 317         | 0.21         | 0.41         | 0       | 1        |
| ass_ipcc                               | 496<br>516  | 0.35         | 0.48<br>0.49 | 0       | 1<br>1   |
| luc<br>luc_dir                         | 516<br>516  | 0.58<br>0.58 | 0.49         | 0       | 1        |
| luc_indir                              | 516         | 0.03         | 0.16         | 0       | 1        |
| uncer_ref                              | 516         | 0.60         | 0.49         | 0       | 1        |
| uncer_MC                               | 516         | 0.11         | 0.32         | 0       | 1        |
| uncer_SA                               | 516         | 0.34         | 0.48         | 0       | 1        |
| uncer_MCSA                             | 516         | 0.46         | 0.50         | 0       | 1        |
| impoat_nev                             | 516<br>516  | 0.31         | 0.46         | 0       | 1        |
| impoat_nrc                             | 516<br>516  | 0.41         | 0.49         | 0       | 1<br>1   |
| impcat_nrcnev<br>impcat_gwp            | 516<br>516  | 0.47<br>1.00 | 0.50<br>0.00 | 1       | 1        |
| impcat_gwp<br>impcat_other             | 516         | 1.16         | 2.40         | 0       | 9        |
| impcat_all                             | 516         | 2.87         | 2.55         | 1       | 12       |
| Typology of the study                  |             |              |              |         |          |
| lit_pr                                 | 516         | 0.61         | 0.49         | 0       | 1        |
| lit_or                                 | 516<br>516  | 0.10         | 0.30         | 0       | 1        |
| lit_dir<br>lit_ordir                   | 516<br>516  | 0.02         | 0.14         | 0       | 1<br>1   |
| lit_ordir<br>lit_wp                    | 516<br>516  | 0.12<br>0.26 | 0.33<br>0.44 | 0       | 1        |
| year                                   | 516         | 2009.30      | 1.38         | 2002    | 2011     |
| year_07                                | 516         | 0.97         | 0.18         | 0       | 1        |
| year_09                                | 516         | 0.89         | 0.32         | 0       | 1        |
| year_10                                | 516         | 0.51         | 0.50         | 0       | 1        |
| zlab_us                                | 516         | 0.31         | 0.46         | 0       | 1        |
| zlab_eu                                | 516<br>516  | 0.69         | 0.46         | 0       | 1        |
| zlab_other                             | 516         | 0.00         | 0.00         | 0       | 0        |

Table B.7 – Descriptive statistics for the effect size and variables of the original G2-Ethanol sample

| 1                                  | # of values | mean         | std dev      | min      | max      |
|------------------------------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|----------|----------|
| Descriptive statistics f           |             |              | 014 401      |          |          |
| es                                 | 361         | 29.45        | 48.39        | -113.60  | 518.40   |
| es_min                             | 361         | -2.17        | 51.44        | -307.59  | 195.45   |
| es_max                             | 361         | 61.12        | 85.31        | -49.54   | 841.35   |
| es_var                             | 361         | 941.37       | 4232.25      | 0.00     | 27149.13 |
| es_et                              | 361         | 16.19        | 26.10        | 0.03     | 164.77   |
| Technical data                     |             |              |              |          |          |
| gen_2                              | 361         | 1.00         | 0.00         | 1        | 1        |
| gen_3                              | 361         | 0.00         | 0.00         | 0        | 0        |
| etha                               | 361         | 1.00         | 0.00         | 1        | 1        |
| btl                                | 361         | 0.00         | 0.00         | 0        | 0        |
| fame                               | 361         | 0.00         | 0.00         | 0        | 0        |
| hvo                                | 361         | 0.00         | 0.00         | 0        | 0        |
| mat_algae                          | 361         | 0.00         | 0.00         | 0        | 0        |
| mat_agrires                        | 361         | 0.29         | 0.45         | 0        | 1        |
| mat_for                            | 361         | 0.02         | 0.13         | 0        | 1        |
| mat_enercult                       | 361<br>361  | 0.29<br>0.10 | 0.45         | 0        | 1<br>1   |
| mat_farmwood                       | 361         | 0.10         | 0.30<br>0.46 | 0        | 1        |
| mat_other<br>mat_cult              | 361         | 0.31         | 0.49         | 0        | 1        |
| coprod                             | 361         | 0.39         | 0.49         | 0        | 1        |
| cop_gly                            | 361         | 0.00         | 0.00         | 0        | 0        |
| cop_elec                           | 361         | 0.58         | 0.49         | 0        | 1        |
| cop_heat                           | 361         | 0.02         | 0.16         | 0        | 1        |
| cop_algmeal                        | 361         | 0.00         | 0.00         | 0        | 0        |
| cop_biog                           | 361         | 0.30         | 0.46         | 0        | 1        |
| cop_other                          | 361         | 0.30         | 0.36         | 0        | 1        |
| cop_otherelec                      | 361         | 0.46         | 0.50         | 0        | 1        |
| coprod num                         | 361         | 1.06         | 0.49         | 0        | 3        |
| mass_yield_exist                   | 361         | 0.66         | 0.48         | 0        | 1        |
| g2_mass_yield                      | 237         | 0.25         | 0.05         | 0.11     | 0.50     |
| eth_expl                           | 361         | 0.08         | 0.28         | 0        | 1        |
| eth_ac                             | 361         | 0.83         | 0.37         | 0        | 1        |
| eth_amm                            | 361         | 0.08         | 0.28         | 0        | 1        |
| eth_other                          | 361         | 0.00         | 0.00         | 0        | 0        |
| zloc_us                            | 361         | 0.37         | 0.48         | 0        | 1        |
| zloc_eu                            | 361         | 0.61         | 0.49         | 0        | 1        |
| zloc_other                         | 361         | 0.02         | 0.15         | 0        | 1        |
| Methodological choice              |             |              |              |          |          |
| lca_att                            | 361         | 0.98         | 0.14         | 0        | 1        |
| lca_cons                           | 361         | 0.02         | 0.14         | 0        | 1        |
| wtt                                | 361         | 0.37         | 0.48         | 0        | 1        |
| wtw                                | 361         | 0.63         | 0.48         | 0        | 1        |
| infrastruct                        | 361         | 0.45         | 0.50         | 0        | 1        |
| copval_alloc_ener                  | 361         | 0.34         | 0.48         | 0        | 1        |
| copval_alloc_mass                  | 361         | 0.04         | 0.21         | 0        | 1<br>1   |
| copval_alloc_markval               | 361<br>361  | 0.07         | 0.25         | 0<br>0   | 1        |
| copval_alloc_exerg<br>copval_alloc | 361         | 0.01<br>0.47 | 0.09<br>0.50 | 0        | 1        |
| · -                                | 361         | 0.47         | 0.50         | 0        | 1        |
| copval_systexp<br>copval_hyb       | 361         | 0.00         | 0.05         | 0        | 1        |
|                                    | 205         | 0.00         | 0.33         | 0        | 1        |
| gas_num<br>ass_ipcc                | 361         | 0.12         | 0.33         | 0        | 1        |
| luc                                | 361         | 0.66         | 0.48         | 0        | 1        |
| luc_dir                            | 361         | 0.66         | 0.48         | 0        | 1        |
| luc indir                          | 361         | 0.03         | 0.16         | 0        | 1        |
| uncer_ref                          | 361         | 0.54         | 0.50         | 0        | 1        |
| uncer MC                           | 361         | 0.13         | 0.33         | 0        | 1        |
| uncer_SA                           | 361         | 0.38         | 0.49         | 0        | 1        |
| uncer_MCSA                         | 361         | 0.51         | 0.50         | 0        | 1        |
| impcat_nev                         | 361         | 0.20         | 0.40         | 0        | 1        |
| impcat_nrc                         | 361         | 0.34         | 0.47         | 0        | 1        |
| impcat_nrcnev                      | 361         | 0.37         | 0.48         | 0        | 1        |
| impcat_gwp                         | 361         | 1.00         | 0.00         | 1        | 1        |
| impcat_other                       | 361         | 0.89         | 2.04         | 0        | 9        |
| impcat_all                         | 361         | 2.43         | 2.11         | 1        | 11       |
| Typology of the study              |             |              |              |          |          |
| lit_pr                             | 361         | 0.62         | 0.49         | 0        | 1        |
| lit_or                             | 361         | 0.03         | 0.18         | 0        | 1        |
| lit_dir                            | 361         | 0.01         | 0.12         | 0        | 1        |
| lit_ordir                          | 361         | 0.05         | 0.21         | 0        | 1        |
| lit_wp                             | 361         | 0.33         | 0.47         | 0        | 1        |
| year<br>year 07                    | 361<br>361  | 2009.42      | 1.25         | 2002     | 2011     |
| year_07                            | 361<br>361  | 0.96         | 0.19         | 0        | 1<br>1   |
| year_09<br>year_10                 | 361<br>361  | 0.94<br>0.48 | 0.23<br>0.50 | 0        | 1<br>1   |
| year_10<br>zlab_us                 | 361         | 0.46         | 0.50         | 0        | 1        |
| zlab_us<br>zlab eu                 | 361         | 0.34         | 0.48         | 0        | 1        |
| zlab_eu<br>zlab other              | 361         | 0.00         | 0.48         | 0        | 0        |
| ab_01101                           | 001         | 0.00         | 0.00         | <u> </u> | <u> </u> |

Table B.8 – Descriptive statistics for the effect size and variables of the original G2-BtL sample

| escriptive statistic       | # of values |         |         |         | e of igiliar v |
|----------------------------|-------------|---------|---------|---------|----------------|
| Descriptive statistics for |             | mean    | std dev | min     | max            |
| es                         | 155         | 19.04   | 35.78   | -142.18 | 189.00         |
| es_min                     | 155         | -14.77  | 40.94   | -204.37 | 65.53          |
| es_max                     | 155         | 52.91   | 53.94   | -127.01 | 334.35         |
| es_var                     | 155         | 560.76  | 975.95  | 0.21    | 5499.18        |
| es et                      | 155         | 17.35   | 16.17   | 0.46    | 74.16          |
| Technical data             | 100         | 17.00   | 10.17   | 0.10    | 7 1.10         |
| gen_2                      | 155         | 1.00    | 0.00    | 1       | 1              |
| gen 3                      | 155         | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0       | 0              |
| etha                       | 155         | 0.00    | 0.00    | Ö       | Ö              |
| btl                        | 155         | 1.00    | 0.00    | 1       | 1              |
| fame                       | 155         | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0       | Ö              |
| hvo                        | 155         | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0       | 0              |
| mat_algae                  | 155         | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0       | 0              |
| mat agrires                | 155         | 0.16    | 0.37    | 0       | 1              |
| mat for                    | 155         | 0.15    | 0.36    | 0       | 1              |
| mat enercult               | 155         | 0.41    | 0.49    | 0       | 1              |
| mat_farmwood               | 155         | 0.13    | 0.49    | 0       | 1              |
| mat other                  | 155         | 0.15    | 0.34    | 0       | 1              |
| _                          | 155         | 0.13    | 0.50    | 0       | 1              |
| mat_cult                   | 155         | 0.90    | 0.30    | 0       | 1              |
| coprod                     | 155         |         |         | 0       | 0              |
| cop_gly                    |             | 0.00    | 0.00    |         |                |
| cop_elec                   | 155         | 0.93    | 0.26    | 0       | 1              |
| cop_heat                   | 155         | 0.20    | 0.40    | 0       | 1              |
| cop_algmeal                | 155         | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0       | 0              |
| cop_biog                   | 155         | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0       | 0              |
| cop_other                  | 155         | 0.13    | 0.34    | 0       | 1              |
| cop_otherelec              | 155         | 0.33    | 0.47    | 0       | 1              |
| coprod_num                 | 155         | 1.26    | 0.56    | 0       | 2              |
| mass_yield_exist           | 155         | 0.91    | 0.29    | 0       | 1              |
| g2_mass_yield              | 141         | 0.16    | 0.06    | 0.07    | 0.42           |
| btl_pre_torr               | 153         | 0.07    | 0.25    | 0       | 1              |
| btl_pre_pyro               | 153         | 0.05    | 0.21    | 0       | 1              |
| btl_pre_none               | 153         | 0.89    | 0.32    | 0       | 1              |
| btl_pro_autoth             | 153         | 0.86    | 0.35    | 0       | 1              |
| btl_pro_alng               | 153         | 0.08    | 0.27    | 0       | 1              |
| btl_pro_alelec             | 153         | 0.03    | 0.18    | 0       | 1              |
| btl_pro_alrenew            | 153         | 0.03    | 0.16    | 0       | 1              |
| btl_gasrecycl              | 153         | 0.01    | 0.11    | 0       | 1              |
| btl_ccs                    | 153         | 0.02    | 0.14    | 0       | 1              |
| zloc_us                    | 155         | 0.23    | 0.42    | 0       | 1              |
| zloc_eu                    | 155         | 0.77    | 0.42    | 0       | 1              |
| zloc_other                 | 155         | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0       | 0              |
| Methodological choices     |             |         |         |         |                |
| lca_att                    | 155         | 0.97    | 0.16    | 0       | 1              |
| lca_cons                   | 155         | 0.03    | 0.16    | 0       | 1              |
| wtt                        | 155         | 0.27    | 0.45    | 0       | 1              |
| wtw                        | 155         | 0.73    | 0.45    | 0       | 1              |
| infrastruct                | 155         | 0.38    | 0.49    | 0       | 1              |
| copval_alloc_ener          | 155         | 0.14    | 0.35    | 0       | 1              |
| copval_alloc_mass          | 155         | 0.06    | 0.23    | 0       | 1              |
| copval_alloc_markval       | 155         | 0.28    | 0.45    | 0       | 1              |
| copval_alloc_exerg         | 155         | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0       | 0              |
| copval_alloc               | 155         | 0.48    | 0.50    | 0       | 1              |
| copval_systexp             | 155         | 0.46    | 0.50    | 0       | 1              |
| copval_hyb                 | 155         | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0       | 0              |
| gas_num                    | 112         | 0.38    | 0.49    | 0       | 1              |
| ass_ipcc                   | 135         | 0.34    | 0.48    | 0       | 1              |
| luc                        | 155         | 0.39    | 0.49    | 0       | 1              |
| luc_dir                    | 155         | 0.39    | 0.49    | 0       | 1              |
| luc_indir                  | 155         | 0.03    | 0.16    | 0       | 1              |
| uncer_ref                  | 155         | 0.72    | 0.45    | 0       | 1              |
| uncer_MC                   | 155         | 0.08    | 0.27    | 0       | 1              |
| uncer_SA                   | 155         | 0.26    | 0.44    | 0       | 1              |
| uncer_MCSA                 | 155         | 0.34    | 0.47    | 0       | 1              |
| impcat_nev                 | 155         | 0.56    | 0.50    | 0       | 1              |
| impcat_nrc                 | 155         | 0.57    | 0.50    | 0       | 1              |
| impcat_nrcnev              | 155         | 0.71    | 0.46    | 0       | 1              |
| impcat_gwp                 | 155         | 1.00    | 0.00    | 1       | 1              |
| impcat_other               | 155         | 1.79    | 2.99    | 0       | 9              |
| impcat_all                 | 155         | 3.92    | 3.11    | 1       | 12             |
| Typology of the study      |             |         |         |         |                |
| lit_pr                     | 155         | 0.59    | 0.49    | 0       | 1              |
| lit_or                     | 155         | 0.26    | 0.44    | 0       | 1              |
| lit_dir                    | 155         | 0.04    | 0.19    | 0       | 1              |
| lit_ordir                  | 155         | 0.30    | 0.46    | 0       | 1              |
| lit_wp                     | 155         | 0.11    | 0.31    | 0       | 1              |
| year                       | 155         | 2009.01 | 1.62    | 2002    | 2011           |
| year_07                    | 155         | 0.97    | 0.18    | 0       | 1              |
| year_09                    | 155         | 0.75    | 0.44    | 0       | 1              |
| year_10                    | 155         | 0.56    | 0.50    | 0       | 1              |
| zlab_us                    | 155         | 0.23    | 0.42    | 0       | 1              |
| zlab_eu                    | 155         | 0.77    | 0.42    | 0       | 1              |
| zlab_other                 | 155         | 0.00    | 0.00    | 0       | 0              |
|                            |             |         |         |         | _              |

# **Appendix C.** Complements on results

Table C.1 – Descriptive statistics for the effect size and variables of the econometric Whole sample

| riptive statistics for                                      |                           |                      |              |             |             |
|---|---------------------------|----------------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|
| #<br>Descriptive statistics for                             | of values<br>the Effect S |                      | std dev      | min         | max         |
| es  | 533                       | 28.64                | 44.32        | -85.00      | 332.20      |
| es_min  | 533                       | -9.66                | 52.28        | -352.81     | 101.59      |
| es_max  | 533                       | 66.99                | 105.24       | -19.10      | 828.67      |
| es_var  | 533                       | 1666.43              | 8552.01      | 0.00        | 64159.87    |
| es_et<br>Technical data                                     | 533                       | 19.61                | 35.84        | 0.03        | 253.30      |
| gen_2   | 533                       | 0.87                 | 0.34         | 0           | 1           |
| gen_3   | 533                       | 0.13                 | 0.34         | 0           | 1           |
| etha  | 533                       | 0.60                 | 0.49         | 0           | 1           |
| btl   | 533                       | 0.27                 | 0.44         | 0           | 1           |
| fame  | 533                       | 0.10                 | 0.30         | 0           | 1           |
| hvo   | 533                       | 0.03                 | 0.17         | 0           | 1           |
| mat_algae   | 533                       | 0.13                 | 0.34         | 0           | 1           |
| mat_agrires   | 533                       | 0.20                 | 0.40         | 0           | 1           |
| mat_for   | 533                       | 0.05                 | 0.22         | 0           | 1           |
| mat_enercult  | 533                       | 0.30                 | 0.46         | 0           | 1<br>1      |
| mat_farmwood<br>mat_other                                   | 533<br>533                | 0.10<br>0.23         | 0.30<br>0.42 | 0<br>0      | 1           |
| mat_cult  | 533                       | 0.39                 | 0.49         | 0           | 1           |
| coprod  | 533                       | 0.91                 | 0.29         | 0           | 1           |
| cop_gly   | 533                       | 0.09                 | 0.28         | 0           | 1           |
| cop_elec  | 533                       | 0.65                 | 0.48         | 0           | 1           |
| cop_heat  | 533                       | 0.11                 | 0.32         | 0           | 1           |
| cop_algmeal   | 533                       | 0.10                 | 0.30         | 0           | 1           |
| cop_biog  | 533                       | 0.18                 | 0.38         | 0           | 1           |
| cop_other   | 533                       | 0.24                 | 0.53         | 0           | 2           |
| cop_otherelec   | 533                       | 0.46                 | 0.50         | 0           | 1           |
| coprod_num  | 533                       | 1.35                 | 0.99         | 0           | 5           |
| nass_yield_exist  | 533                       | 0.65                 | 0.48         | 0           | 1           |
| g2_mass_yield   | 341                       | 0.22                 | 0.07         | 0.07        | 0.50        |
| eth_expl  | 321                       | 0.08                 | 0.27         | 0           | 1           |
| eth_ac  | 321                       | 0.83                 | 0.37         | 0           | 1           |
| eth_amm   | 321                       | 0.09                 | 0.28         | 0           | 1           |
| eth_other   | 321                       | 0.00                 | 0.00         | 0           | 0           |
| otl_pre_torr  | 141<br>141                | 0.06<br>0.04         | 0.23<br>0.20 | 0<br>0      | 1<br>1      |
| otl_pre_pyro<br>otl_pre_none                                | 141                       | 0.90                 | 0.30         | 0           | 1           |
| otl_pro_autoth  | 141                       | 0.88                 | 0.33         | 0           | 1           |
| otl_pro_allng   | 141                       | 0.09                 | 0.33         | 0           | 1           |
| btl_pro_alelec  | 141                       | 0.01                 | 0.08         | 0           | 1           |
| otl_pro_alrenew   | 141                       | 0.03                 | 0.17         | 0           | 1           |
| otl_gasrecycl   | 141                       | 0.01                 | 0.08         | 0           | 1           |
| otl_ccs   | 141                       | 0.00                 | 0.00         | 0           | 0           |
| g3_productivity   | 68                        | 31.05                | 19.58        | 6.85        | 150.00      |
| g3_oil  | 69                        | 0.41                 | 0.11         | 0.15        | 0.70        |
| g3_Oppond   | 69                        | 0.68                 | 0.47         | 0           | 1           |
| zloc_us   | 533                       | 0.32                 | 0.47         | 0           | 1           |
| zloc_eu   | 533                       | 0.65                 | 0.48         | 0           | 1           |
| zloc other Methodological choices                           | 533                       | 0.03                 | 0.16         | 0           | 1           |
| lca_att   | 533                       | 0.97                 | 0.18         | 0           | 1           |
| lca_cons  | 533                       | 0.03                 | 0.18         | 0           | 1           |
| wtt   | 533                       | 0.36                 | 0.48         | 0           | 1           |
| wtw   | 533                       | 0.64                 | 0.48         | 0           | 1           |
| infrastruct   | 533                       | 0.42                 | 0.49         | 0           | 1           |
| copval_alloc_ener   | 533                       | 0.27                 | 0.44         | 0           | 1           |
| copval_alloc_mass   | 533                       | 0.05                 | 0.21         | 0           | 1           |
| copval_alloc_markval  | 533                       | 0.10                 | 0.30         | 0           | 1           |
| copval_alloc_exerg  | 533                       | 0.01                 | 0.07         | 0           | 1           |
| copval_alloc  | 533                       | 0.42                 | 0.49         | 0<br>0      | 1<br>1      |
| copval_systexp  | 533<br>533                | 0.55<br>0.07         | 0.50<br>0.26 | 0           | 1           |
| copval_hyb<br>wtw*g3_carbneut                               | 69                        | 0.00                 | 0.26         | 0           | 0           |
| gas_num   | 349                       | 0.26                 | 0.44         | 0           | 1           |
| ass ipcc  | 514                       | 0.38                 | 0.49         | 0           | 1           |
| uc  | 533                       | 0.52                 | 0.50         | 0           | 1           |
| uc_dir  | 533                       | 0.52                 | 0.50         | Ö           | 1           |
| uc_indir  | 533                       | 0.04                 | 0.19         | 0           | 1           |
| uncer_ref   | 533                       | 0.58                 | 0.49         | 0           | 1           |
| uncer_MC  | 533                       | 0.10                 | 0.29         | 0           | 1           |
| ıncer_SA  | 533                       | 0.37                 | 0.48         | 0           | 1           |
| uncer_MCSA  | 533                       | 0.47                 | 0.50         | 0           | 1           |
| mpcat_nev   | 533                       | 0.32                 | 0.47         | 0           | 1           |
| mpcat_nrc   | 533                       | 0.43                 | 0.50         | 0           | 1           |
| mpcat_nrcnev  | 533                       | 0.51                 | 0.50         | 0           | 1           |
| mpcat_gwp   | 533                       | 1.00                 | 0.00         | 1           | 1           |
| mpcat_other   | 533                       | 0.99                 | 2.17         | 0           | 9           |
| mpcat_all Typology of the study                             | 533                       | 2.74                 | 2.35         | 1           | 12          |
| it pr   | 533                       | 0.62                 | 0.49         | 0           | 1           |
| it_or   | 533                       | 0.02                 | 0.29         | 0           | 1           |
| it_dir  | 533                       | 0.03                 | 0.18         | 0           | 1           |
| it_ordir  | 533                       | 0.12                 | 0.33         | 0           | 1           |
| it_wp   | 533                       | 0.26                 | 0.44         | 0           | 1           |
|   |                           | 2009.39              | 1.32         | 2002        | 2011        |
| year  | 533                       |                      |              |             |             |
| year<br>year 07   | 533<br>533                | 0.97                 | 0.18         | 0           | 1           |
| year_07   |                           |                      | 0.18<br>0.30 | 0<br>0      | 1<br>1      |
| year_07<br>year_09  | 533                       | 0.97                 |              |             |             |
| year_07<br>year_09<br>year_10                               | 533<br>533                | 0.97<br>0.90         | 0.30         | 0<br>0<br>0 | 1<br>1<br>1 |
| year<br>year_07<br>year_09<br>year_10<br>zlab_us<br>zlab_eu | 533<br>533<br>533         | 0.97<br>0.90<br>0.58 | 0.30<br>0.49 | 0           | 1<br>1      |

Table C.2 – Descriptive statistics for the effect size and variables of the econometric G3 sample

| bescriptive statisti                | of values |                  | std dev           | min             | max                |
|-------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-------------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| Descriptive statistics for          |           |                  | 014 401           |                 | max                |
| es                                  | 69        | 58.84            | 104.99            | -85.00          | 332.20             |
| es_min                              | 69        | -58.50           | 91.73             | -352.81         | 101.59             |
| es_max                              | 69        | 176.17           | 243.48            | 3.92            | 828.67             |
| es_var<br>es et                     | 69<br>69  | 9439.33<br>59.86 | 21386.86<br>77.08 | 265.09<br>16.28 | 64159.87<br>253.30 |
| Technical data                      | 00        | 33.00            | 77.00             | 10.20           | 200.00             |
| gen_2                               | 69        | 0.00             | 0.00              | 0               | 0                  |
| gen_3                               | 69        | 1.00             | 0.00              | 1               | 1                  |
| etha                                | 69        | 0.00             | 0.00              | 0               | 0                  |
| btl                                 | 69        | 0.00             | 0.00              | 0               | 0                  |
| fame<br>hvo                         | 69<br>69  | 0.80<br>0.22     | 0.41<br>0.42      | 0<br>0          | 1<br>1             |
| mat algae                           | 69        | 1.00             | 0.42              | 1               | 1                  |
| mat_agrires                         | 69        | 0.00             | 0.00              | Ö               | 0                  |
| mat_for                             | 69        | 0.00             | 0.00              | 0               | 0                  |
| mat_enercult                        | 69        | 0.00             | 0.00              | 0               | 0                  |
| mat_farmwood                        | 69        | 0.00             | 0.00              | 0               | 0                  |
| mat_other                           | 69        | 0.00             | 0.00              | 0               | 0                  |
| mat_cult                            | 69<br>69  | 0.00<br>1.00     | 0.00<br>0.00      | 0<br>1          | 0<br>1             |
| coprod<br>cop_gly                   | 69        | 0.68             | 0.00              | 0               | 1                  |
| cop_elec                            | 69        | 0.30             | 0.46              | 0               | 1                  |
| cop_heat                            | 69        | 0.39             | 0.49              | Ö               | 1                  |
| cop_algmeal                         | 69        | 0.77             | 0.43              | 0               | 1                  |
| cop_biog                            | 69        | 0.00             | 0.00              | 0               | 0                  |
| cop_other                           | 69        | 0.94             | 0.92              | 0               | 2                  |
| cop_otherelec                       | 69        | 0.86             | 0.35              | 0               | 1                  |
| coprod_num                          | 69<br>69  | 2.93<br>0.06     | 1.72<br>0.24      | 1<br>0          | 5<br>1             |
| mass_yield_exist<br>g3_productivity | 68        | 31.05            | 19.58             | 6.85            | 150.00             |
| g3_productivity                     | 69        | 0.41             | 0.11              | 0.15            | 0.70               |
| g3 Oppond                           | 69        | 0.68             | 0.47              | 0               | 1                  |
| zloc_us                             | 69        | 0.41             | 0.49              | 0               | 1                  |
| zloc_eu                             | 69        | 0.51             | 0.50              | 0               | 1                  |
| zloc_other                          | 69        | 0.09             | 0.28              | 00              | 11                 |
| Methodological choices              | 69        | 0.91             | 0.28              | 0               | 1                  |
| Ica_att<br>Ica_cons                 | 69        | 0.09             | 0.28              | 0               | 1                  |
| wtt                                 | 69        | 0.61             | 0.49              | 0               | 1                  |
| wtw                                 | 69        | 0.39             | 0.49              | 0               | 1                  |
| infrastruct                         | 69        | 0.51             | 0.50              | 0               | 1                  |
| copval_alloc_ener                   | 69        | 0.09             | 0.28              | 0               | 1                  |
| copval_alloc_mass                   | 69        | 0.00             | 0.00              | 0               | 0                  |
| copval_alloc_markval                | 69        | 0.03             | 0.17              | 0               | 1<br>0             |
| copval_alloc_exerg<br>copval_alloc  | 69<br>69  | 0.00<br>0.12     | 0.00<br>0.32      | 0<br>0          | 1                  |
| copval_alloc                        | 69        | 0.88             | 0.32              | 0               | 1                  |
| copval_hyb                          | 69        | 0.55             | 0.50              | 0               | 1                  |
| wtw*g3_carbneut                     | 69        | 0.00             | 0.00              | 0               | 0                  |
| gas_num                             | 69        | 0.45             | 0.50              | 0               | 1                  |
| ass_ipcc                            | 69        | 0.48             | 0.50              | 0               | 1                  |
| luc                                 | 69        | 0.09             | 0.28              | 0               | 1                  |
| luc_dir                             | 69<br>69  | 0.09             | 0.28<br>0.28      | 0<br>0          | 1<br>1             |
| luc_indir<br>uncer_ref              | 69        | 0.09<br>0.43     | 0.28              | 0               | 1                  |
| uncer_MC                            | 69        | 0.00             | 0.00              | 0               | 0                  |
| uncer_SA                            | 69        | 0.57             | 0.50              | 0               | 1                  |
| uncer_MCSA                          | 69        | 0.57             | 0.50              | 0               | 1                  |
| impcat_nev                          | 69        | 0.28             | 0.45              | 0               | 1                  |
| impcat_nrc                          | 69        | 0.39             | 0.49              | 0               | 1                  |
| impoat_nrcnev                       | 69<br>60  | 0.67             | 0.47              | 0               | 1                  |
| impcat_gwp<br>impcat_other          | 69<br>69  | 1.00<br>0.68     | 0.00<br>1.18      | 1<br>0          | 1<br>5             |
| impoat_otilei                       | 69        | 2.35             | 1.16              | 1               | 7                  |
| Typology of the study               |           |                  |                   |                 |                    |
| lit_pr                              | 69        | 0.70             | 0.46              | 0               | 1                  |
| lit_or                              | 69        | 0.00             | 0.00              | 0               | 0                  |
| lit_dir                             | 69        | 0.09             | 0.28              | 0               | 1                  |
| lit_ordir                           | 69<br>60  | 0.09             | 0.28              | 0               | 1                  |
| lit_wp<br>year                      | 69<br>69  | 0.22<br>2009.87  | 0.42<br>0.34      | 0<br>2009       | 1<br>2010          |
| year_07                             | 69        | 1.00             | 0.00              | 1               | 1                  |
| year_09                             | 69        | 1.00             | 0.00              | 1               | 1                  |
| year_10                             | 69        | 0.87             | 0.34              | 0               | 1                  |
| zlab_us                             | 69        | 0.41             | 0.49              | 0               | 1                  |
| zlab_eu                             | 69        | 0.51             | 0.50              | 0               | 1                  |
| zlab_other                          | 69        | 0.09             | 0.28              | 0               | 1                  |

Table C.3 – Descriptive statistics for the effect size and variables of the econometric G2 sample

| <u>escriptive statistic</u>               | of values  |                | std dev        | min               | max             |
|---|------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------|-----------------|
| Descriptive statistics for                |            |                | Stu dev        | 111111            | IIIax           |
| es  | 464        | 24.15          | 21.95          | -24.00            | 85.80           |
| es_min<br>es max                          | 464<br>464 | -2.40<br>50.75 | 38.69<br>44.47 | -307.59<br>-19.10 | 49.94<br>380.55 |
| es_var                                    | 464        | 510.55         | 2552.67        | 0.00              | 27149.13        |
| es_et                                     | 464        | 13.62          | 18.05          | 0.03              | 164.77          |
| Technical data                            | 464        | 1.00           | 0.00           | 1                 | 1               |
| gen_2<br>gen_3                            | 464        | 0.00           | 0.00           | 0                 | 0               |
| etha                                      | 464        | 0.69           | 0.46           | 0                 | 1               |
| btl                                       | 464        | 0.31           | 0.46           | 0                 | 1               |
| fame<br>hvo                               | 464<br>464 | 0.00<br>0.00   | 0.00<br>0.00   | 0<br>0            | 0<br>0          |
| mat_algae                                 | 464        | 0.00           | 0.00           | 0                 | 0               |
| mat_agrires                               | 464        | 0.23           | 0.42           | 0                 | 1               |
| mat_for                                   | 464        | 0.06           | 0.23           | 0                 | 1               |
| mat_enercult<br>mat_farmwood              | 464<br>464 | 0.34<br>0.11   | 0.47<br>0.32   | 0<br>0            | 1<br>1          |
| mat_other                                 | 464        | 0.26           | 0.44           | Ö                 | 1               |
| mat_cult                                  | 464        | 0.45           | 0.50           | 0                 | 1               |
| coprod                                    | 464        | 0.89           | 0.31           | 0                 | 1               |
| cop_gly<br>cop_elec                       | 464<br>464 | 0.00<br>0.70   | 0.00<br>0.46   | 0<br>0            | 0<br>1          |
| cop_heat                                  | 464        | 0.07           | 0.26           | Ö                 | 1               |
| cop_algmeal                               | 464        | 0.00           | 0.00           | 0                 | 0               |
| cop_biog                                  | 464<br>464 | 0.21           | 0.41           | 0<br>0            | 1<br>1          |
| cop_other<br>cop_otherelec                | 464<br>464 | 0.14<br>0.40   | 0.35<br>0.49   | 0                 | 1               |
| coprod_num                                | 464        | 1.12           | 0.51           | 0                 | 3               |
| mass_yield_exist                          | 464        | 0.73           | 0.44           | 0                 | 1               |
| g2_mass_yield                             | 341        | 0.22           | 0.07           | 0.07              | 0.50            |
| eth_expl<br>eth_ac                        | 321<br>321 | 0.08<br>0.83   | 0.27<br>0.37   | 0<br>0            | 1<br>1          |
| eth_amm                                   | 321        | 0.09           | 0.28           | Ö                 | 1               |
| eth_other                                 | 321        | 0.00           | 0.00           | 0                 | 0               |
| btl_pre_torr                              | 141        | 0.06           | 0.23           | 0                 | 1               |
| btl_pre_pyro<br>btl_pre_none              | 141<br>141 | 0.04<br>0.90   | 0.20<br>0.30   | 0<br>0            | 1<br>1          |
| btl_pro_autoth                            | 141        | 0.88           | 0.33           | Ö                 | 1               |
| btl_pro_alng                              | 141        | 0.09           | 0.28           | 0                 | 1               |
| btl_pro_alelec                            | 141        | 0.01           | 0.08           | 0                 | 1<br>1          |
| btl_pro_alrenew<br>btl_gasrecycl          | 141<br>141 | 0.03<br>0.01   | 0.17<br>0.08   | 0<br>0            | 1               |
| btl_ccs                                   | 141        | 0.00           | 0.00           | Ō                 | Ö               |
| zloc_us                                   | 464        | 0.31           | 0.46           | 0                 | 1               |
| zloc_eu<br>zloc other                     | 464<br>464 | 0.67<br>0.02   | 0.47<br>0.13   | 0<br>0            | 1<br>1          |
| Methodological choices                    |            | 0.02           | 0.10           | <u> </u>          |                 |
| lca_att                                   | 464        | 0.98           | 0.15           | 0                 | 1               |
| lca_cons<br>wtt                           | 464<br>464 | 0.02<br>0.32   | 0.15<br>0.47   | 0<br>0            | 1<br>1          |
| wtw                                       | 464        | 0.68           | 0.47           | 0                 | 1               |
| infrastruct                               | 464        | 0.40           | 0.49           | 0                 | 1               |
| copval_alloc_ener                         | 464        | 0.29           | 0.46           | 0                 | 1               |
| copval_alloc_mass<br>copval_alloc_markval | 464<br>464 | 0.05<br>0.11   | 0.23<br>0.32   | 0<br>0            | 1<br>1          |
| copval_alloc_exerg                        | 464        | 0.01           | 0.08           | Ö                 | 1               |
| copval_alloc                              | 464        | 0.47           | 0.50           | 0                 | 1               |
| copval_systexp                            | 464        | 0.50           | 0.50           | 0                 | 1<br>1          |
| copval_hyb<br>gas_num                     | 464<br>280 | 0.00<br>0.21   | 0.05<br>0.41   | 0<br>0            | 1               |
| ass_ipcc                                  | 445        | 0.36           | 0.48           | 0                 | 1               |
| luc                                       | 464        | 0.58           | 0.49           | 0                 | 1               |
| luc_dir<br>luc indir                      | 464<br>464 | 0.58<br>0.03   | 0.49<br>0.17   | 0<br>0            | 1<br>1          |
| uncer_ref                                 | 464        | 0.60           | 0.49           | 0                 | 1               |
| uncer_MC                                  | 464        | 0.11           | 0.31           | 0                 | 1               |
| uncer_SA                                  | 464        | 0.34           | 0.47           | 0                 | 1               |
| uncer_MCSA<br>impcat nev                  | 464<br>464 | 0.45<br>0.33   | 0.50<br>0.47   | 0<br>0            | 1<br>1          |
| impcat_nrc                                | 464        | 0.43           | 0.50           | 0                 | 1               |
| impcat_nrcnev                             | 464        | 0.49           | 0.50           | 0                 | 1               |
| impcat_gwp                                | 464        | 1.00           | 0.00           | 1                 | 1               |
| impcat_other<br>impcat_all                | 464<br>464 | 1.04<br>2.80   | 2.28<br>2.45   | 0<br>1            | 9<br>12         |
| Typology of the study                     |            | 2.00           | 2.10           |                   |                 |
| lit_pr                                    | 464        | 0.61           | 0.49           | 0                 | 1               |
| lit_or                                    | 464        | 0.10           | 0.30           | 0                 | 1<br>1          |
| lit_dir<br>lit_ordir                      | 464<br>464 | 0.02<br>0.13   | 0.15<br>0.33   | 0<br>0            | 1<br>1          |
| lit_wp                                    | 464        | 0.26           | 0.44           | 0                 | 1               |
| year                                      | 464        | 2009.32        | 1.40           | 2002              | 2011            |
| year_07                                   | 464        | 0.96           | 0.19           | 0                 | 1               |
| year_09<br>year_10                        | 464<br>464 | 0.89<br>0.53   | 0.32<br>0.50   | 0<br>0            | 1<br>1          |
| zlab_us                                   | 464        | 0.30           | 0.46           | 0                 | 1               |
| zlab_eu                                   | 464        | 0.70           | 0.46           | 0                 | 1               |
| zlab_other                                | 464        | 0.00           | 0.00           | 0                 | 0               |

Table C.4 – Descriptive statistics for the effect size and variables of the econometric G2-Ethanol sample

| <u>criptive statistics f</u>   |             |              |              |         |          |
|--------------------------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|---------|----------|
| Descriptive statistics fo      | # of values |              | std dev      | min     | max      |
| es                             | 321         | 26.61        | 22.26        | -23.65  | 85.80    |
| es_min                         | 321         | 1.81         | 41.79        | -307.59 | 49.94    |
| es_max                         | 321         | 51.45        | 45.93        | -14.10  | 380.55   |
| es_var                         | 321         | 532.67       | 3020.32      | 0.00    | 27149.13 |
| es_et<br>Technical data        | 321         | 12.72        | 19.29        | 0.03    | 164.77   |
| gen 2                          | 321         | 1.00         | 0.00         | 1       | 1        |
| gen_3                          | 321         | 0.00         | 0.00         | 0       | 0        |
| etha                           | 321         | 1.00         | 0.00         | 1       | 1        |
| btl                            | 321         | 0.00         | 0.00         | 0       | 0        |
| fame                           | 321         | 0.00         | 0.00         | 0       | 0        |
| hvo<br>mat algae               | 321<br>321  | 0.00<br>0.00 | 0.00<br>0.00 | 0       | 0<br>0   |
| mat agrires                    | 321         | 0.26         | 0.44         | 0       | 1        |
| mat for                        | 321         | 0.02         | 0.14         | 0       | 1        |
| mat_enercult                   | 321         | 0.31         | 0.46         | 0       | 1        |
| mat_farmwood                   | 321         | 0.10         | 0.30         | 0       | 1        |
| mat_other                      | 321         | 0.31         | 0.46         | 0       | 1        |
| mat_cult<br>coprod             | 321<br>321  | 0.41<br>0.89 | 0.49<br>0.31 | 0<br>0  | 1<br>1   |
| cop_gly                        | 321         | 0.00         | 0.00         | 0       | 0        |
| cop_elec                       | 321         | 0.60         | 0.49         | 0       | 1        |
| cop_heat                       | 321         | 0.02         | 0.15         | 0       | 1        |
| cop_algmeal                    | 321         | 0.00         | 0.00         | 0       | 0        |
| cop_biog                       | 321         | 0.30         | 0.46         | 0       | 1        |
| cop_other                      | 321<br>321  | 0.14<br>0.44 | 0.35<br>0.50 | 0<br>0  | 1<br>1   |
| cop_otherelec<br>coprod_num    | 321         | 1.07         | 0.50         | 0       | 3        |
| mass yield exist               | 321         | 0.65         | 0.48         | 0       | 1        |
| g2_mass_yield                  | 209         | 0.25         | 0.05         | 0.14    | 0.50     |
| eth_expl                       | 321         | 0.08         | 0.27         | 0       | 1        |
| eth_ac                         | 321         | 0.83         | 0.37         | 0       | 1        |
| eth_amm                        | 321         | 0.09         | 0.28         | 0       | 1        |
| eth_other<br>zloc_us           | 321<br>321  | 0.00<br>0.35 | 0.00<br>0.48 | 0       | 0<br>1   |
| zloc_eu                        | 321         | 0.63         | 0.48         | 0       | 1        |
| zloc_other                     | 321         | 0.02         | 0.16         | 0       | 1        |
| Methodological choices         |             |              |              |         |          |
| lca_att                        | 321         | 0.98         | 0.15         | 0       | 1        |
| lca_cons<br>wtt                | 321<br>321  | 0.02<br>0.36 | 0.15<br>0.48 | 0       | 1<br>1   |
| wtw                            | 321         | 0.64         | 0.48         | 0       | 1        |
| infrastruct                    | 321         | 0.42         | 0.49         | Ö       | 1        |
| copval_alloc_ener              | 321         | 0.36         | 0.48         | 0       | 1        |
| copval_alloc_mass              | 321         | 0.05         | 0.22         | 0       | 1        |
| copval_alloc_markval           | 321         | 0.05         | 0.22         | 0       | 1        |
| copval_alloc_exerg             | 321<br>321  | 0.01         | 0.10<br>0.50 | 0       | 1<br>1   |
| copval_alloc<br>copval systexp | 321         | 0.47<br>0.50 | 0.50         | 0       | 1        |
| copval hyb                     | 321         | 0.00         | 0.06         | 0       | 1        |
| gas_num                        | 177         | 0.12         | 0.33         | 0       | 1        |
| ass_ipcc                       | 321         | 0.37         | 0.48         | 0       | 1        |
| luc                            | 321         | 0.66         | 0.47         | 0       | 1        |
| luc_dir<br>luc indir           | 321<br>321  | 0.66<br>0.03 | 0.47<br>0.17 | 0       | 1<br>1   |
| uncer ref                      | 321         | 0.53         | 0.50         | 0       | 1        |
| uncer MC                       | 321         | 0.12         | 0.33         | 0       | 1        |
| uncer_SA                       | 321         | 0.39         | 0.49         | 0       | 1        |
| uncer_MCSA                     | 321         | 0.52         | 0.50         | 0       | 1        |
| impoat_nev                     | 321         | 0.22         | 0.42         | 0       | 1        |
| impcat_nrc<br>impcat nrcnev    | 321<br>321  | 0.36<br>0.39 | 0.48<br>0.49 | 0<br>0  | 1<br>1   |
| impoat_firefiev                | 321         | 1.00         | 0.49         | 1       | 1        |
| impcat_other                   | 321         | 0.73         | 1.81         | 0       | 9        |
| impcat_all                     | 321         | 2.32         | 1.92         | 1       | 11       |
| Typology of the study          | 000         | 2.5          |              | _       |          |
| lit_pr                         | 321         | 0.61         | 0.49         | 0       | 1        |
| lit_or<br>lit dir              | 321<br>321  | 0.04<br>0.02 | 0.19<br>0.12 | 0       | 1<br>1   |
| lit ordir                      | 321         | 0.02         | 0.12         | 0       | 1        |
| lit_wp                         | 321         | 0.33         | 0.47         | Ö       | 1        |
| year                           | 321         | 2009.45      | 1.26         | 2002    | 2011     |
| year_07                        | 321         | 0.96         | 0.19         | 0       | 1        |
| year_09                        | 321         | 0.94         | 0.24         | 0       | 1        |
| year_10<br>zlab_us             | 321<br>321  | 0.51<br>0.34 | 0.50<br>0.47 | 0       | 1<br>1   |
| zlab_us<br>zlab eu             | 321         | 0.66         | 0.47         | 0       | 1        |
| zlab_other                     | 321         | 0.00         | 0.00         | 0       | Ö        |
| <del></del>                    |             |              |              |         |          |

Table C.5 – Descriptive statistics for the effect size and variables of the econometric G2-BtL sample

| iptive statistics to               | of values  | mean            | std dev         | min          | max              |
|------------------------------------|------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------|------------------|
| Descriptive statistics for         |            |                 |                 |              | 111427           |
| es                                 | 143        | 18.65           | 20.25           | -24.00       | 85.68            |
| es_min                             | 143        | -11.84          | 28.54           | -120.95      | 43.58            |
| es_max                             | 143        | 49.19           | 41.12           | -19.10       | 169.75           |
| es_var<br>es et                    | 143<br>143 | 460.89<br>15.66 | 827.83<br>14.74 | 0.21<br>0.46 | 5499.18<br>74.16 |
| Technical data                     | 140        | 10.00           | 17.77           | 0.40         | 74.10            |
| gen_2                              | 143        | 1.00            | 0.00            | 1            | 1                |
| gen_3                              | 143        | 0.00            | 0.00            | 0            | 0                |
| etha                               | 143        | 0.00            | 0.00            | 0            | 0                |
| btl                                | 143        | 1.00            | 0.00            | 1            | 1                |
| fame                               | 143        | 0.00<br>0.00    | 0.00            | 0<br>0       | 0<br>0           |
| hvo<br>mat_algae                   | 143<br>143 | 0.00            | 0.00<br>0.00    | 0            | 0                |
| mat agrires                        | 143        | 0.15            | 0.36            | 0            | 1                |
| mat for                            | 143        | 0.15            | 0.36            | Ö            | 1                |
| mat_enercult                       | 143        | 0.41            | 0.49            | 0            | 1                |
| mat_farmwood                       | 143        | 0.13            | 0.34            | 0            | 1                |
| mat_other                          | 143        | 0.15            | 0.36            | 0            | 1                |
| mat_cult                           | 143        | 0.55            | 0.50            | 0            | 1                |
| coprod                             | 143<br>143 | 0.89<br>0.00    | 0.32<br>0.00    | 0<br>0       | 1<br>0           |
| cop_gly<br>cop_elec                | 143        | 0.00            | 0.00            | 0            | 1                |
| cop_heat                           | 143        | 0.18            | 0.39            | Ö            | 1                |
| cop_algmeal                        | 143        | 0.00            | 0.00            | 0            | 0                |
| cop_biog                           | 143        | 0.00            | 0.00            | 0            | 0                |
| cop_other                          | 143        | 0.13            | 0.34            | 0            | 1                |
| cop_otherelec                      | 143        | 0.31            | 0.47            | 0            | 1                |
| coprod_num                         | 143<br>143 | 1.24<br>0.92    | 0.56<br>0.27    | 0<br>0       | 2<br>1           |
| mass_yield_exist<br>g2_mass_yield  | 143        | 0.92            | 0.27            | 0.07         | 0.42             |
| btl_pre_torr                       | 141        | 0.06            | 0.23            | 0.07         | 1                |
| btl_pre_pyro                       | 141        | 0.04            | 0.20            | Ö            | 1                |
| btl_pre_none                       | 141        | 0.90            | 0.30            | 0            | 1                |
| btl_pro_autoth                     | 141        | 0.88            | 0.33            | 0            | 1                |
| btl_pro_alng                       | 141        | 0.09            | 0.28            | 0            | 1                |
| btl_pro_alelec                     | 141        | 0.01            | 0.08            | 0            | 1                |
| btl_pro_alrenew                    | 141<br>141 | 0.03<br>0.01    | 0.17<br>0.08    | 0<br>0       | 1<br>1           |
| btl_gasrecycl<br>btl_ccs           | 141        | 0.00            | 0.00            | 0            | 0                |
| zloc_us                            | 143        | 0.22            | 0.42            | 0            | 1                |
| zloc_eu                            | 143        | 0.78            | 0.42            | 0            | 1                |
| zloc_other                         | 143        | 0.00            | 0.00            | 0            | 0                |
| Methodological choices             | 142        | 0.07            | 0.47            | 0            | 1                |
| lca_att<br>lca cons                | 143<br>143 | 0.97<br>0.03    | 0.17<br>0.17    | 0<br>0       | 1                |
| wtt                                | 143        | 0.03            | 0.17            | 0            | 1                |
| wtw                                | 143        | 0.76            | 0.43            | 0            | 1                |
| infrastruct                        | 143        | 0.36            | 0.48            | 0            | 1                |
| copval_alloc_ener                  | 143        | 0.14            | 0.35            | 0            | 1                |
| copval_alloc_mass                  | 143        | 0.06            | 0.24            | 0            | 1                |
| copval_alloc_markval               | 143<br>143 | 0.25            | 0.44            | 0            | 1                |
| copval_alloc_exerg<br>copval alloc | 143        | 0.00<br>0.45    | 0.00<br>0.50    | 0<br>0       | 0<br>1           |
| copval_systexp                     | 143        | 0.48            | 0.50            | 0            | 1                |
| copval_hyb                         | 143        | 0.00            | 0.00            | 0            | 0                |
| gas_num                            | 103        | 0.36            | 0.48            | 0            | 1                |
| ass_ipcc                           | 124        | 0.35            | 0.48            | 0            | 1                |
| luc                                | 143        | 0.41            | 0.49            | 0            | 1                |
| luc_dir                            | 143<br>143 | 0.41<br>0.03    | 0.49<br>0.17    | 0<br>0       | 1<br>1           |
| luc_indir<br>uncer ref             | 143        | 0.03<br>0.76    | 0.17            | 0            | 1                |
| uncer_MC                           | 143        | 0.76            | 0.43            | 0            | 1                |
| uncer_SA                           | 143        | 0.22            | 0.42            | 0            | 1                |
| uncer_MCSA                         | 143        | 0.30            | 0.46            | 0            | 1                |
| impcat_nev                         | 143        | 0.57            | 0.50            | 0            | 1                |
| impcat_nrc                         | 143        | 0.59            | 0.49            | 0            | 1                |
| impcat_nrcnev                      | 143        | 0.71            | 0.45            | 0<br>1       | 1<br>1           |
| impcat_gwp<br>impcat_other         | 143<br>143 | 1.00<br>1.73    | 0.00<br>2.99    | 0            | 9                |
| impcat_other                       | 143        | 3.90            | 3.10            | 1            | 12               |
| Typology of the study              |            |                 |                 |              |                  |
| lit_pr                             | 143        | 0.61            | 0.49            | 0            | 1                |
| lit_or                             | 143        | 0.25            | 0.44            | 0            | 1                |
| lit_dir                            | 143<br>143 | 0.04            | 0.20            | 0<br>0       | 1<br>1           |
| lit_ordir<br>lit_wp                | 143        | 0.29<br>0.10    | 0.46<br>0.30    | 0            | 1                |
| year                               | 143        | 2009.05         | 1.63            | 2002         | 2011             |
| year_07                            | 143        | 0.97            | 0.18            | 0            | 1                |
| year_09                            | 143        | 0.76            | 0.43            | 0            | 1                |
| year_10                            | 143        | 0.58            | 0.50            | 0            | 1                |
| zlab_us                            | 143        | 0.22            | 0.42            | 0            | 1                |
| zlab_eu<br>zlab_other              | 143<br>143 | 0.78<br>0.00    | 0.42<br>0.00    | 0<br>0       | 1<br>0           |
| ZIGD_ULICI                         | 173        | 0.00            | 0.00            | U            | U                |

# **Index of figures**

| Figure 1 - GHG emissions extrema for bibliographic results of G2 and G3 biofuel LCA studies (47 studies 593 observations)   |
|---|
| Figure 2 - Cumulative number of studies and observations per year of publication  |
| Figure 3 – Dispersion of LCA GHG emission results included in the database for the different types of biofuel   |
| Figure 4 - Dispersion of LCA GHG emission results included in the database for G2 biofuels and for the different geographical location  |
| Figure 5 – Dispersion of LCA GHG emission results included in the database for G3 biofuels and for the different geographical location  |
| Figure 6 – Predicted and collected values of the <i>e-s</i> for meta-model (1a) distinguished by their geographical location  |
| Figure 7 – Predicted values of the effect size for the whole sample calculated from meta-model 1aAll39  |
| Figure 8 – Influence of oil content on predicted values of the e-s for G3 sample (1aG3 meta-model)40  |
| Figure 9 – Influence of algae productivity on predicted values of the <i>e-s</i> for G3 sample (1aG3 meta-model)  |
| Figure 10 - Influence of the mass yield on predicted values of the <i>e-s</i> for Ethanol sample (1aEtha metamodel)   |
| Figure 11 - Influence of the mass yield on predicted values of the <i>e-s</i> for BtL sample (1aBtL meta-model) 41 Figure A.1 – Main steps in the production of advanced biofuels53 |
|   |

# **Index of tables**

| Table 1 - List of categories and subcategories of variables included in the database                      | 16    |
|---|-------|
| Table 2 - List of selected studies for the MA with a description of some of their characteristi           | cs (* |
| MC=Monte Carlo analysis, SA=sensitivity analysis; ** PR= Peer review, OR= Official Report,                | Dir.= |
| legislative text (Directive or Standard), WP= Working Paper)  | 18    |
| Table 3 – Statistical description of GHG emission results included in the database for the different type | es of |
| biofuel and for the different geographical location of authors (* expressed in g CO <sub>2</sub> eq/MJ)   | 21    |
| Table 4 – Results of MRA for the econometric samples Whole and G2 biofuels                                | 28    |
| Table 5 – Results of MRA for the econometric samples G2-Ethanol biofuels                                  | 31    |
| Table 6 – Results of MRA for the econometric samples G2-BtL biofuels                                      | 33    |
| Table 7 – Results of MRA for the econometric samples G3 biofuels  | 35    |
| Table 8 - Characteristics of collected and predicted values of the e-s in g CO2eq/MJ (predicted values)   | alues |
| calculated from (1a) meta-models)   |       |
| Table 9 - Benefits Transfer for the "Whole" Sample (1aAll meta-model)                                     | 38    |
| Table 10 - Harmonized e-s (g CO <sub>2</sub> eq/MJ) for the "Whole" sample (1aAll meta-model))            | 38    |
| Table B.1 - List of selected LCA studies assessing GHG emissions of G2 and G3 biofuels                    | 54    |
| Table B.2 - Description of variables included in the database   | 55    |
| Table B.3 - Share of studies and observations for the geographical location of the authors and of ass     | essed |
| pathways  | 56    |
| Table B.4 – Descriptive statistics for the effect size and variables of the original Whole sample         | 57    |
| Table B.5 – Descriptive statistics for the effect size and variables of the original G3 sample            | 58    |
| Table B.6 – Descriptive statistics for the effect size and variables of the original G2 sample            | 59    |
| Table B.7 – Descriptive statistics for the effect size and variables of the original G2-Ethanol sample    | 60    |
| Table B.8 – Descriptive statistics for the effect size and variables of the original G2-BtL sample        | 61    |
| Table C.1 – Descriptive statistics for the effect size and variables of the econometric Whole sample      | 62    |
| Table C.2 – Descriptive statistics for the effect size and variables of the econometric G3 sample         |       |
| Table C.3 – Descriptive statistics for the effect size and variables of the econometric G2 sample         |       |
| Table C.4 – Descriptive statistics for the effect size and variables of the econometric G2-Ethanol sample |       |
| Table C.5 – Descriptive statistics for the effect size and variables of the econometric G2-BtL sample     | 66    |

## The "Cahiers de l'Économie" Series

The "Cahiers de l'économie" Series of occasional papers was launched in 1990 with the aim to enable scholars, researchers and practitioners to share important ideas with a broad audience of stakeholders including, academics, government departments, regulators, policy organisations and energy companies.

All these papers are available upon request at IFP School. All the papers issued after 2004 can be downloaded at:  $\underline{www.ifpen.fr}$ 

The list of issued occasional papers includes:

#### # 1. D. PERRUCHET, J.-P. CUEILLE

Compagnies pétrolières internationales : intégration verticale et niveau de risque. Novembre 1990

#### # 2. C. BARRET, P. CHOLLET

Canadian gas exports: modeling a market in disequilibrium. Juin 1990

#### #3. J.-P. FAVENNEC, V. PREVOT

Raffinage et environnement. Janvier 1991

#### #4. D. BABUSIAUX

Note sur le choix des investissements en présence de rationnement du capital. Janvier 1991

## #5. J.-L. KARNIK

Les résultats financiers des sociétés de raffinage distribution en France 1978-89. Mars 1991

## #6. I. CADORET, P. RENOU

Élasticités et substitutions énergétiques : difficultés méthodologiques. Avril 1991

#### #7. I. CADORET, J.-L. KARNIK

Modélisation de la demande de gaz naturel dans le secteur domestique : France, Italie, Royaume-Uni 1978-1989. Juillet 1991

#### #8. J.-M. BREUIL

Émissions de SO2 dans l'industrie française : une approche technico-économique. Septembre 1991

## #9. A. FAUVEAU, P. CHOLLET, F. LANTZ

Changements structurels dans un modèle économétrique de demande de carburant. Octobre 1991

## # 10. P. RENOU

Modélisation des substitutions énergétiques dans les pays de l'OCDE. Décembre 1991

#### #11. E. DELAFOSSE

Marchés gaziers du Sud-Est asiatique : évolutions et enseignements. Juin 1992

#### #12. F. LANTZ, C. IOANNIDIS

Analysis of the French gasoline market since the deregulation of prices.

Juillet 1992

#### #13. K. FAID

Analysis of the American oil futures market. Décembre 1992

#### # 14. S. NACHET

La réglementation internationale pour la prévention et l'indemnisation des pollutions maritimes par les hydrocarbures.

Mars 1993

#### #15. J.-L. KARNIK, R. BAKER, D. PERRUCHET

Les compagnies pétrolières : 1973-1993, vingt ans après. Juillet 1993

#### #16. N. ALBA-SAUNAL

Environnement et élasticités de substitution dans l'industrie ; méthodes et interrogations pour l'avenir. Septembre 1993

#### #17. E. DELAFOSSE

Pays en développement et enjeux gaziers : prendre en compte les contraintes d'accès aux ressources locales. Octobre 1993

#### #18. J.P. FAVENNEC, D. BABUSIAUX\*

L'industrie du raffinage dans le Golfe arabe, en Asie et en Europe : comparaison et interdépendance. Octobre 1993

#### # 19. S. FURLAN

L'apport de la théorie économique à la définition d'externalité. Juin 1994

#### # 20. M. CADREN

Analyse économétrique de l'intégration européenne des produits pétroliers : le marché du diesel en Allemagne et en France.

Novembre 1994

## #21. J.L. KARNIK, J. MASSERON\*

L'impact du progrès technique sur l'industrie du pétrole. Janvier 1995

## # 22. J.P. FAVENNEC, D. BABUSIAUX

L'avenir de l'industrie du raffinage. Janvier 1995

#### #23. D. BABUSIAUX. S. YAFIL\*

Relations entre taux de rentabilité interne et taux de rendement comptable. Mai 1995

#### #24. D. BABUSIAUX, J. JAYLET\*

Calculs de rentabilité et mode de financement des investissements, vers une nouvelle méthode ? Juin 1996

#### # 25. J.P. CUEILLE, J. MASSERON\*

Coûts de production des énergies fossiles : situation actuelle et perspectives.

Juillet 1996

#### #26. J.P. CUEILLE, E. JOURDAIN

Réductions des externalités : impacts du progrès technique et de l'amélioration de l'efficacité énergétique.
Janvier 1997

#### #27. J.P. CUEILLE, E. DOS SANTOS

Approche évolutionniste de la compétitivité des activités amont de la filière pétrolière dans une perspective de long terme.

Février 1997

#### #28. C. BAUDOUIN, J.P. FAVENNEC

Marges et perspectives du raffinage. Avril 1997

# # 29. P. COUSSY, S. FURLAN, E. JOURDAIN, G. LANDRIEU, J.V. SPADARO, A. RABL

Tentative d'évaluation monétaire des coûts externes liés à la pollution automobile : difficultés méthodologiques et étude de cas. Février 1998

#### #30. J.P. INDJEHAGOPIAN, F. LANTZ, V. SIMON

Dynamique des prix sur le marché des fiouls domestiques en Europe. Octobre 1998

#### #31. A. PIERRU, A. MAURO

Actions et obligations : des options qui s'ignorent. Janvier 1999

## #32. V. LEPEZ, G. MANDONNET

Problèmes de robustesse dans l'estimation des réserves ultimes de pétrole conventionnel.

Mars 1999

## #33. J. P. FAVENNEC, P. COPINSCHI

L'amont pétrolier en Afrique de l'Ouest, état des lieux Octobre 1999

#### #34. D. BABUSIAUX

Mondialisation et formes de concurrence sur les grands marchés de matières premières énergétiques : le pétrole.

Novembre 1999

#### #35. D. RILEY

The Euro Février 2000

#### #36. D. BABUSIAUX, A. PIERRU\*

Calculs de rentabilité et mode de financement des projets d'investissements : propositions méthodologiques.

Avril 2000 & septembre 2000

#### # 37. P. ALBA, O. RECH

Peut-on améliorer les prévisions énergétiques ? Mai 2000

## #38. J.P. FAVENNEC, D. BABUSIAUX

Quel futur pour le prix du brut ? Septembre 2000

## #39. S. JUAN, F. LANTZ

La mise en œuvre des techniques de Bootstrap pour la prévision économétrique : application à l'industrie automobile Novembre 2000

#### #40. A. PIERRU, D. BABUSIAUX

Coût du capital et étude de rentabilité d'investissement : une formulation unique de l'ensemble des méthodes. Novembre 2000

#### #41. D. BABUSIAUX

Les émissions de CO2 en raffinerie et leur affectation aux différents produits finis Décembre 2000

#### #42. D. BABUSIAUX

Éléments pour l'analyse des évolutions des prix du brut.

Décembre 2000

## #43. P. COPINSCHI

Stratégie des acteurs sur la scène pétrolière africaine (golfe de Guinée).

Janvier 2001

#### # 44. V. LEPEZ

Modélisation de la distribution de la taille des champs d'un système pétrolier, Log Normale ou Fractale ? Une approche unificatrice.

Janvier 2001

#### **# 45. S. BARREAU**

Innovations et stratégie de croissance externe : Le cas des entreprises parapétrolières. Juin 2001

## # 46. J. P. CUEILLE\*

Les groupes pétroliers en 2000 : analyse de leur situation financière. Septembre 2001

## #47. T. CAVATORTA

La libéralisation du secteur électrique de l'Union européenne et son impact sur la nouvelle organisation électrique française Décembre 2001

#### #48. P. ALBA, O. RECH

Contribution à l'élaboration des scénarios énergétiques. Décembre 2001

#### # 49. A. PIERRU\*

Extension d'un théorème de dualité en programmation linéaire : Application à la décomposition de coûts marginaux de long terme.

Avril 2002

#### #50. T. CAVATORTA

La seconde phase de libéralisation des marchés du gaz de l'Union européenne : enjeux et risques pour le secteur gazier français. Novembre 2002

#### # 51. J.P. CUEILLE, L. DE CASTRO PINTO COUTHINO, J. F. DE MIGUEL RODRÍGUEZ\*

Les principales compagnies pétrolières indépendantes américaines : caractéristiques et résultats récents. Novembre 2002

#### #52. J.P. FAVENNEC

Géopolitique du pétrole au début du XXI<sup>e</sup> siècle Janvier 2003

# #53. V. RODRIGUEZ-PADILLA avec la collaboration de T. CAVATORTA et J.P. FAVENNEC,\*

L'ouverture de l'exploration et de la production de gaz naturel au Mexique, libéralisme ou nationalisme Janvier 2003

#### # 54. T. CAVATORTA, M. SCHENCKERY

Les majors pétroliers vers le multi énergies : mythe ou réalité ?
Juin 2003

#### #55. P.R. BAUQUIS

What energy sources will power transport in the 21st century?

#### Janvier 2004

#### #56. A. PIERRU, D. BABUSIAUX

Evaluation de projets d'investissement par une firme multinationale : généralisation du concept de coût moyen pondéré du capital et conséquences sur la valeur de la firme.

#### Février 2004

#### #57. N. BRET-ROUZAUT, M. THOM

Technology Strategy in the Upstream Petroleum Supply Chain.

#### Mars 2005

#### # 58. A. PIERRU

Allocating the  $CO_2$  emissions of an oil refinery with Aumann-Shapley prices.

## June 2005

#### #59. F. LESCAROUX

The Economic Consequences of Rising Oil Prices. Mai 2006

#### #60. F. LESCAROUX, O. RECH

L'origine des disparités de demande de carburant dans l'espace et le temps : l'effet de la saturation de l'équipement en automobiles sur l'élasticité revenu. Juin 2006

## #61. C. I. VASQUEZ JOSSE, A. NEUMANN

Transatlantic Natural Gas Price and Oil Price Relationships - An Empirical Analysis. Septembre 2006

#### # 62. E. HACHE

Une analyse de la stratégie des compagnies pétrolières internationales entre 1999 et 2004. Juillet 2006

## #63. F. BERNARD, A. PRIEUR

Biofuel market and carbon modeling to evaluate French biofuel policy.

Octobre 2006

#### #64. E. HACHE

Que font les compagnies pétrolières internationales de leurs profits ?
lanvier 2007

## # 65. A. PIERRU

A note on the valuation of subsidized Loans lanvier 2007

## #66. D. BABUSIAUX, P. R. BAUQUIS

Depletion of Petroleum Reserves and Oil Price trends Septembre 2007

#### #67. F. LESCAROUX

Car ownership in relation to income distribution and consumers's spending decisions. Novembre 2007

#### #68. D. BABUSIAUX, A. PIERRU

Short-run and long-run marginal costs of joint products in linear programming Juin 2008

#### # 69. E. HACHE

Commodities Markets: New paradigm or new fashion? Juillet 2008

## #70. D. BABUSIAUX, A. PIERRU

Investment project valuation: A new equity perspective Février 2009

#### #71. O. MASSOL, S. TCHUNG-MING

Stratégies coopératives dans l'industrie du GNL : l'argument de la rationalisation est-il fondé ? Février 2009

#### #72. A. PIERRU, D.BABUSIAUX

Valuation of investment projects by an international oil company: A new proof of a straightforward, rigorous method

#### Février 2009

#### #73. E. SENTENAC CHEMIN

Is the price effect on fuel consumption symmetric? Some evidence from an empirical study Avril 2009

#### #74. E. HACHE

OBAMA : Vers un green New Deal énergétique ? Septembre 2009

#### #75. O. MASSOL

Cost function for the natural gas transmission industry: further considerations
Septembre 2009

#### #76. F. LANTZ, E. SENTENAC CHEMIN

Analyse des tendances et des ruptures sur le marché automobile français. Modélisation du taux de diésélisation dans le parc Décembre 2010.

## #77. B. CHÈZE, P. GASTINEAU, J. CHEVALLIER

Forecasting air traffic and corresponding Jet-Fuel Demand until 2025 Décembre 2010.

#### #78. V. BREMOND, E. HACHE, V. MIGNON

Does OPEC still exist as a cartel? An empirical investigation Mars 2011.

## #79. I. ABADA, O. MASSOL

Security of supply and retail competition in the European gas market. Some model-based insights. Mars 2011.

#### #80. E. HACHE, F. LANTZ

Oil price volatility: an econometric analysis of the WTI market. Avril 2011.

## #81. I. ABADA, V. BRIAT, O. MASSOL

Construction of a fuel demand function portraying interfuel substitution, a system dynamics approach. Avril 2011

#### #82. E. LE CADRE, F. LANTZ, P-A. JOUVET

The bioenergies development: the role of biofuels and the CO2 price. Décembre 2011

#### #83. E. LE CADRE, F. LANTZ, A. FARNOOSH

Bioenergies usages in electricity generation utility means through a modelling approach: application to the French case.

Décembre 2011

#### #84. I. ABADA, V. BRIAT, S. GABRIEL, O. MASSOL

A generalized Nash-Cournot model for the northwestern European natural gas markets with a fuel substitution demand function: the GaMMES model. Décembre 2011

#### #85. O. MASSOL, A. BANAL-ESTAÑOL

Export diversification and resource-based industrialization: the case of natural gas. Décembre 2011

#### #86. B. CHÈZE, P. GASTINEAU, J. CHEVALLIER

Air traffic energy efficiency differs from place to place: analysis of historical trends by geographical zones using a macro-level methodology.

Décembre 2011

## #87. D. LORNE, S. TCHUNG-MING

The French biofuels mandates under cost uncertainty – an assessment based on robust optimization. Septembre 2012

#### #88. L. de MAACK, F. LANTZ

Petroleum products price interactions on the world markets: an econometric analysis. Septembre 2012

#### #89. O. MASSOL, S. TCHUNG-MING

Joining the CCS Club! Insights from a Northwest European  $\text{CO}_2$  Pipeline Project. Octobre 2012

## # 90. F.M. MENTEN, S. TCHUNG-MING, D. LORNE, F.

Lessons from the use of a long-term energy model for consequential life cycle assessment: the BTL case. Novembre 2013

#### #91. A. CHEVALIER, F. LANTZ

Personal car or shared car? Predicting potential modal shifts from multinomial logit models and bootstrap confidence intervals
Novembre 2013

## #92. A. FARNOOSH, F. LANTZ, J. PERCEBOIS

Electricity generation analyses in an oil-exporting country: Transition to non-fossil fuel based power units in Saudi Arabia
Décembre 2013

#### #93. V. BREMOND, E. HACHE, M. JOËTS

On the link between oil and commodity prices: a panel VAR approach Décembre 2013

#### # 94. B. CHÈZE, J. CHEVALLIER, P. GASTINEAU

Will technological progress be sufficient to stabilize CO2 emissions from air transport in the mid-term? Décembre 2013

# # 95. F. MENTEN, B. CHÈZE, L. PATOUILLARD, F. BOUVART

The use of Meta-Regression Analysis to harmonize LCA literature: an application to GHG emissions of  $2^{\rm nd}$  and  $3^{\rm rd}$  generation biofuels Décembre 2013

<sup>\*</sup> une version anglaise de cet article est disponible sur demande